

Note Toujours se référer au manuel du constructeur de votre véhicule avant de faire le niveau ou de changer votre lubrifiant.



www.lucasoil-motor.com

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
ALFA ROMEO						
Alfa 33 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 16V, Sport Wagon, 4x4, Q4	1983-1994	4.1	10w/40 Semi	2.6	80w/90	~
Alfa 145 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7 16V	1994-1997	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Alfa 145 1.4, 1.6, 1.8TS 16V, QV	1996-2000	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 146 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7 16V	1994-1997	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Alfa 146 1.4, 1.6, 1.8TS 16V, 2.0ti	1996-2000	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 147 1.6, 2.0TS 16V, Selespeed	2000-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 147 GTA 3.2 V6	2002-	5.9	refer to handbook	2	refer to handbook	~
Alfa 155 1.7-2.0 Twin Spark	1992-1996	5	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 155 1.6,1.8,2.0 TS 16V	1996-1997	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 155 2.0 16V Turbo Q4	1992-1997	5.9	10w/40 Semi	3.8	80w/90	~
Alfa 155 2.5 V6	1992-1997	6	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 156 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 T.Spark	1997-2005	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 156 2.0 JTS, Salespeed	2002-2005	4.4	refer to handbook	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 156 2.5 V6 24V	1997-2002	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 156 2.5 V6 24V	2002-2005	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 156 3.2 V6 GTA	2002-2005	5.9	refer to handbook	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 159 1.9 JTS, 2.2 JTS	2005-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 159 3.2 JTS,04	2005-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Alfa 159 1.8 mpi	2006-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 164 2.0i Twin Spark	1987-1998	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~
Alfa 164 2.0i Turbo	1987-1998	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~
Alfa 164 Super 2.0 V6 Turbo	1992-1998	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~
Alfa 164 3.0 V6	1987-1998	7	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Alfa 164 Super 3.0 V6 24V	1992-1998	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Alfa 164 3.0 Q4	1993-1998	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~
Alfa 166 2.0 TS	1998-2003	4.4	10w/40 Semi	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 166 2.0 TS	2003-2007	4.4	10w/40 Semi	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 166 2.0 TB, 2.5, 3.0 V6	1998-2003	6.1	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Alfa 166 2.0 TB	2003-2007	6.1	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Alfa 166 2.5 V6, 3.0 V6	2003-2005	5.9	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Alfa 166 3.2 V6	2004-2007	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Brera 2.2 JTS	2006-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Brera 3.2 JTS V6, Q4	2006-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Alfa GT 1.8 T.Spark	2004-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GT 2.0 JTS	2004-	4.4	refer to handbook	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GT 3.2 V6	2004-	5.9	refer to handbook	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GTV 1.8, 2.0 TS 16V	1994-2006	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Alfa GTV 2.0 V6 TB	1994-2003	7.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GTV 2.0 JTS	2003-2006	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GTV 3.0 V6 24V	1994-2003	7.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GTV 3.2 V6 24V	2003-2006	5.9	refer to handbook	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa RZ/SZ 3.0	1992-1994	6	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider 1.6, 2.0, 2.0 QV, 2.0i Europa	1986-1995	6.6	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Alfa Spider 1.8, 2.0 TS 16V	1994-2006	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider V6 2.0 TB	1994-2003	7.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider 3.0 V6 24V	1994-2003	7.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider 2.0 JTS	2003-2006	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider 3.2 V6 24V	2003-2006	5.9	refer to handbook	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider 2.2 JTS	2006-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Alfa Spider 3.2 JTS V6, Q4	2006-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
MiTo 1.4 16V	2008-	2.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
MiTo 1.4 16V Turbo	2008-	3.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Diesel						
Alfa 33 1.8 Turbo Diesel	1986-1994	5.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.6	80w/90	~
Alfa 145 2.0 TD	1994-1994	5	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 145 1.9 JTD	1999-2001	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 146 2.0 TD	1994-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 146 1.9 JTD	1999-2001	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 147 1.9 JTD	2000-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 147 1.9 JTD 16V, 1.9 JTDM 16V	2003-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 155 1.9 TD	1993-1997	5	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 155 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1993-1997	6.7	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Alfa 156 1.9, 1.9 16V JTD	1997-2005	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 156 2.4 JTD	1997-2005	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 156 1.9 JTDM 16V Q4	2005-2007	4.2	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	refer to handbook	~
Alfa 156 2.4 JTD 20V	2003-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 159 1.9 JTDM	2005-	4.6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Alfa 159 2.4 JTDM Q4	2005-	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Alfa 164, Super 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1989-1999	7.2	15w/40 Magnum	1.8	80w/90	~
Alfa 166 2.4 JTD	1998-2003	5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 166 2.4 JTD	2003-2007	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa 166 2.4 JTDM 20V	2003-2007	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Alfa GT 1.9 JTDM 16V	2004-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa GT 2.4 JTDM 20V	2004-	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
MiTo 1.3 JTDM	2008-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
MiTo 1.6 JTDM	2008-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Alfa Spider 2.4 JTDM	2006-	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
			Engine		Manual Gearbox	Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade

ASTON MARTIN

DB7 3.2, 5.9 Vantage	1994-2005	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	-----	------------	-------------------

DB9 5.9	2003-	9.5	5w/40 Synthetic	4.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V8 Lagonda, Shooting Brake 5.3	1993-1996	12.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	~	Sure Shift
V8 Virage, Volante, Vantage 5.3	1992-2001	12.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
V8 Vantage 4.3 32V	2005-	10.4	refer to handbook	4.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V12 Vanquish 5.9	2001-	9.5	5w/40 Synthetic	4.2	Sure Shift	~
			Engine		Manual Gearbox	Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade

AUDI						
80 1.3, 1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 16V, quattro	1986-1991	3	10w/40 Semi	2.4-2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
80 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.6, 16V, quattro	1991-1994	3	10w/40 Semi	2.4-2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
80 2.8 V6, quattro	1991-1994	5	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
90 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 20V, quattro	1987-1991	4	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
100 1.8, 2.0, 2.3, Turbo, quattro	1986-1990	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
100 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.3, 2.8, V6, quattro	1990-1994	5	10w/40 Semi	2.4-2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
A2 1.4	2000-2005	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
A2 1.6 FSI	2002-2005	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
A3 1.6, 1.8 20V, Turbo, quattro	1995-2003	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9-2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A3 1.6 TFSI	2003-2007	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
A3 1.6, 8P, 2.0 FSI	2003-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
A3 2.0 TFSI, quattro	2003-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
A3 3.2 quattro	2003-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
A3 1.4 TFSI, 1.8 TFSI	2006-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.35	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.6	1994-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.8 20V (Turbo), quattro	1994-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.4 V6 30V, 2.8 V6, 30V, quattro	1994-2000	6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.6 V6, 2.8 V6, quattro	1994-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.6	1999-2004	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.8 20V (Turbo), quattro	1999-2004	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.4 V6 30V, quattro	1999-2004	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 3.0 V6 30V, quattro	2000-2004	6.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.0 16V FSI	2002-2004	4.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.6, 1.8T, quattro	2004-2007	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.0, TFSI, quattro	2004-2007	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 3.2 FSI quattro	2004-2007	8.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.8 TFSI	2007-	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.0 TFSI	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.0 TFSI quattro	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	4.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
A4 3.2 FSI quattro	2007-	8.1	5w/30 Synthetic	4.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A5 1.8 TFSI, 2.0 TFSI, quattro	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A5 3.2 FSI, quattro	2007-	6.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A6 1.8 (Turbo), quattro, 2.0	1994-2000	4	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.4, 2.6, 2.8 V6, quattro	1994-2000	6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.6, 2.8 V6, quattro	1994-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
A6 2.8 V6, quattro	1997-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

A6 1.8 (Turbo), quattro	1999-2005	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.0 20V, quattro	1999-2005	4.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.4 V6, 2.7 V6, 2.8, quattro	1999-2005	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 3.0 V6, quattro	1999-2005	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 4.2 V8	1999-2005	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A6, Allroad 2.7 Biturbo	2000-2005	6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
A6 2.0 TFSI	2005-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.4, quattro	2005-2008	8.1	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.8, 3.0, 3.2 FSI, quattro	2005-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 4.2 V8, FSI quattro	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 V6 2.8, quattro	1994-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A8 V8 3.7, 4.2, quattro	1995-2000	7.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 V6 2.8, quattro	1999-2003	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A8 V8 3.7, 4.2, quattro	1999-2003	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 2.8 FSI, 3.0, 3.2 FSI, quattro	2003-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 3.7, 4.2, quattro	2003-	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 6.0 W12	2002-	10.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Coupe 2.2 S2	1990-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Coupe , Cabriolet 1.8, 2.0 V6, quattro	1991-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Coupe, Cabriolet 2.6, 2.8 20V, quattro	1988-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Q5 2.0 TFSI ,quattro	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Q5 3.2 TFSI, quattro	2008-	6.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Q7 3.6 FSi, 4.2 FSi, quattro	2006-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Quattro 2.1	1980-1991	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2-3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RS2, Avant 2.2	1993-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RS4 2.7 Biturbo quattro	2000-2001	6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RS4 4.2 Fsi quattro	2004-2007	8.1	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RS6 4.2 V8	2001-2005	7.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
RS6 5.0 TFSI quattro	2008-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
R8 4.2 FSi quattro	2007-	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	refer to handbook	~
S2, Avant 2.2	1993-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S3 1.8 Turbo	1998-2003	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	refer to handbook	~
S3 2.0 TFSI quattro	2006-2008	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
S4 2.2 Turbo	1991-1994	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S4 2.7 Biturbo, Avant	1997-2000	6	10w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S4 2.7 Biturbo, Avant	2000-2004	6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S4 4.2	1992-1994	7.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S4 4.2 V8 quattro	2004-2007	9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S5 4.2 quattro	2007-	8.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S6 2.2	1994-1997	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S6 4.2 (V8), Avant, plus	1993-1998	7.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S6, Avant 4.2 V8	1993-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S6 4.2 V8	2001-2005	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
S6 4.2, 5.2 Fsi quattro	2006-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

S8 4.2 V8	1996-2003	7.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S8 5.2 Fsi quattro	2006-2007	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
TT 1.8 Turbo, quattro	1998-2006	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
TT 3.2 quattro	2003-2006	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	refer to handbook	~
TT 1.8 TFSi	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
TT 2.0 TFSi	2006-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
TT 3.2 quattro	2006-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Diesel						
80 1.6 Diesel	1986-1991	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
80 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1986-1991	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
80 1.9 TD, TDi	1991-1993	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
80 1.9 TD, TDi	1993-1994	4	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
90 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1987-1991	4	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	
100 2.0 Diesel	1982-1990	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
100 2.4 D	1990-1994	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	
100 Turbo Diesel, 2.5 TDi	1983-1990	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
100 2.5 TDi	1991-1994	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A2 1.2 TDi, 1.4 TDi	2000-2005	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
A3 1.9 TDi	1995-2003	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A3 1.9 TDi (P-D)	2000-2003	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
A3 1.9 TDi (P-D), 2.0 TDi (P-D)	2003-2006	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
A3 1.9 TDi (P-D) DPF	2006-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
A3 2.0 TDi (P-D) DPF, quattro	2006-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
A4 1.9 Di, TDi	1994-2001	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.9 TDi (P-D), quattro	1999-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.5 TDi, quattro	1999-2004	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 1.9, 2.0 TDi DPF, quattro	2004-2007	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.5 TDi	2004-2006	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A4 2.7 TDi DPF	2006-2007	8.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 3.0 TDi DPF quattro	2004-2007	8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A4 2.0 TDi DPF	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
A4 2.0 TDi DPF quattro	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	4.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
A4 2.7 TDi DPF	2007-	6.2	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
A4 3.0 TDi DPF quattro	2008-	6.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A5 2.0 TDi quattro	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
A5 2.7 TDi	2007-	6.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A5 3.0 TDi quattro	2007-	6.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 1.9 TDi	1994-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.5 TDi, V6, quattro	1994-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 1.8 TDi	1999-2001	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 Allroad 2.5 TDi V6, quattro	1999-2005	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 1.9 TDi (P-D)	2001-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.0 TDi (P-D), DPF	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A6 2.7, 3.0 TDi DPF, quattro	2005-	8.2	5w/30 Synthetic	3-3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

A8 2.5 TDi V6, quattro	1997-2003	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
A8 3.3 TDi V8, quattro	1999-2003	6	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 3.0 TDi DPF quattro	2005-	8.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 4.0 TDi quattro	2003-2006	9.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
A8 4.2 TDi DPF quattro	2006-	10	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Cabriolet 1.9 TDi	1995-2001	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Q5 2.0 TDi, quattro	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	4.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Q5 3.0 TDi quattro	2008-	8.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Q7 3.0 TDi DPF quattro	2006-	8.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Q7 4.2 TDi DPG quattro	2007-	9.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
TT 2.0 TDi quattro	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
BENTLEY						
Arnage 4.4	1998-2004	7.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Arnage, T, Black Label 6.8	2002-2006	10.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
Brooklands 6.8	1992-1999	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Continental 6.8	1984-1995	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Continental R, Azure 6.8	1991-2003	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Continental GT B71 6.0	2003-	12.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Continental Flying Spur B72 6.0	2005-	12.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Mulsann Turbo, Turbo R 6.8	1982-1999	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
BMW						
E87 - 1 Series						
116i, 118i, 120i	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
125i, 130i, 135is	2005-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
128i	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E30 - 3 Series						
316, 316i, 318i	1982-1991	4.3	10w/40 Semi		80w/90	Sure Shift
320i, 323i, 325i	1982-1991	4.8	10w/40 Semi		80w/90	Sure Shift
325iX	1985-1991	4.8	10w/40 Semi		80w/90	~
M3	1986-1991	4.4	10w/40 Semi		refer to handbook	~
E36 - 3 Series						
316i, 318i, 318ti, 318is	1990-2001	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.1	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
320i, 323i, 323ti, 325i, 328i	1990-2001	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.1	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
M3	1992-1995	7	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	~
M3	1995-1998	6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
M3	1997-2003	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1	Sure Shift	~
Z3 1.8i, 1.9i	1995-2003	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Z3 2.0i, 2.5i, 2.8i	1996-2000	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Z3 2.2i, 2.5i, 3.0i	2000-2003	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1-1.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E46- 3 Series						

316i, 318i	1998-2001	4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
316i, 318i	2001-2004	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
320i, 323i, 325i, 328i, 330i, xi	1998-2004	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
M3	2000-2004	5.5	refer to handbook	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
E90/E91 - 3 Series						
316i, 318i	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
320i, 320si	2004-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
323i, 325i, 328i, 330i, xi	2004-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
325i, 335xi	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
M3	2007-	8.8	refer to handbook	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
E34- 5 Series						
518i	1989-1995	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
520i, 525i	1988-1991	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1-1.3	80w/90	Sure Shift
520i 24V	1990-1995	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
525i 24V	1990-1995	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
525iX 24V	1991-1995	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
530i	1988-1990	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
535i	1988-1992	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
530i	1992-1995	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
540i	1992-1995	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.3	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
M5	1988-1991	8	10w/40 Semi	1.3	Sure Shift	~
M5	1992-1995	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.3	Sure Shift	~
E39 - 5 Series						
520i, 523i, 528i	1995-2000	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.1/1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
520i, 523i, 525i, 530i	2000-2003	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1/1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
535i, 540i	1995-2003	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
M5	1998-2000	7.5	refer to handbook	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
M5	2000-2003	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
E60/E61 - 5 Series						
520i, 523i, 525i, 528i, 530i, xi	2003-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
540i, 545i, 550i	2003-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
M5	2005-	9.3	refer to handbook	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E63/E64 - 6 Series						
630i, 650i	2004-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
645Ci, 650i	2004-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
M6	2004-	9.3	refer to handbook	2.6-2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
E32 - 7 Series						
730i, 735i	1986-1992	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
730i	1992-1994	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
740i	1992-1994	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
750i	1987-1994	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
E038 - 7 Series						
728i	1995-2001	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
730i, 735i, 740i, 750i	1994-2001	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2-1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF

E65/E66 - 7 Series							
730i	2002-2008	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
735i, 740i, 745i, 750i	2001-2005	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
735i, 740i, 750i	2005-2008	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
760i	2002-2008	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
F01/F02 - 7 Series							
740i	2008-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
750i	2008-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
E31 - 8 Series							
840 Ci	1993-1996	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
840 Ci	1996-1999	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
850i, Ci, Csi	1989-1999	8.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift	
E38 - X3 Series							
X3 2.0i	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
X3 2.5i, 3.0i	2004-	6.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
X3 2.5si, 3.0si	2006-	6.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
E53 - X5 Series							
X5 3.0i	1999-2007	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
X5 4.4i	1999-2004	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
X5 4.6is	2001-2004	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
X5 4.4i	2004-2007	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
X5 4.8is	2004-2007	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
E70 - X5 Series							
X5 3.0si	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
X5 4.8i	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
E71 - X6 Series							
X6 xDrive 30d, 35d, 35i	2008-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
X6 xDrive 50i	2008-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
E36 - Z3 Series							
Z3 1.8i, 1.9i, 2.8i	1995-2003	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3	Sure Shift	Sure Shift	
Z3 2.0i, 2.2i, 2.5i, 3.0i	1995-2003	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Z3 M	1997-2003	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1	Sure Shift	~	
E85 - Z4 Series							
Z4 2.0i	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Z4 2.2i, 2.5i, 3.0i	2002-2006	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Z4 2.5i, 2.5si, 3.0si	2006-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Z4 M	2006-	5.5	refer to handbook	~	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Z8 Series							
Z8 5.0	2000-2003	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Diesel							
E87 - 1 Series							
118d, 120d, DPF	2004-2007	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
118d, 120d, DPF	2007-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
123d	2007-2008	5.2	refer to handbook	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	

123d	2008-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E30 - 3 Series						
324d, 324td	1985-1991	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
E36 - 3 Series						
318td, tds	1994-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
325td, tds	1991-1999	7	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
E46- 3 Series						
318d, 320d, 320td	1998-2004	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
330d	1999-2004	6.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E90/E91 - 3 Series						
318d, 320d, DPF	2005-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
330d, xd, 335d, DPF	2004-	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E34- 5 Series						
524td	1988-1991	6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
525tds	1991-1995	7	10w/40 Semi	1.2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
E39 - 5 Series						
525td, 525tds, 530d	1995-2000	6.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
530d	1998-2004	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
520d	2000-2004	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
525d	2000-2004	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E60 - 5 Series						
520d, DPF	2005-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
525d, 530d, 530xd, DPF	2003-	8.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
535d, DPF	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E63/E64 - 6 Series						
635d	2007-	7.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E38 - 7 Series						
725tds, 730d	1996-2001	7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
740d	1998-2001	9.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E65/E66 - 7 Series						
730d	2002-2005	8.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
730d, DPF	2005-2008	8.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
740d, DPF	2002-2005	9.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
745d, DPF	2005-2008	9.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
F01/F02 - 7 Series						
730d	2008-	7.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E83 - X3 Series						
X3 2.0d, DPF	2004-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
X3 3.0d, sd, DPF	2005-	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E53 - X5 Series						
X5 3.0d	2001-2003	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
X5 3.0 DPF	2004-2007	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
E70 - X5 Series						
X5 3.0d	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

X5 3.5d	2008-	8 5w/30 Synthetic		~ ~		refer to handbook
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
CARBODIES						
FX4S, plus	1985-1998	7.1	10w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Diesel						
FX4S Diesel, plus	1985-1998	2.3	10w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Fairway Diesel	1989-1994	2	10w/40 Semi	2	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
CHEVROLET (INCLUDING DAEWOO)						
Aveo 1.2	2005-2008	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Aveo 1.4, 1.6	2005-2008	3.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Aveo 1.2	2008-	3.75	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Aveo 1.4	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Captiva 2.4	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Captiva 3.2	2005-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Chairman 2.3	2004-2008	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	8	Sure Shift	~
Chairman 2.8, 3.2	2004-2008	7	5w/40 Synthetic	8	Sure Shift	~
Epica 2.0	2006-2007	4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Epica 2.0	2007-	6.4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Epica 2.5	2006-	6.4	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Espero 1.5, 1.8, 2.0	1993-1999	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Evanda 2.0	2002-2007	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Kalos 1.2, 1.4	2002-2008	3.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Lacetti 1.4, 1.6	2004-2008	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	refer to handbook
Lacetti 1.8	2004-2008	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Lacetti 1.4, 1.6	2008-	3.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Lanos 1.3, 1.5, 1.6	1996-2003	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Leganza 2.0	1997-2002	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Magnus 2.0	2002-	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	refer to handbook
Matiz 0.8	1998-2005	2.7	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Matiz 1.0	1998-2005	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Matiz 0.8	2005-	2.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Matiz 1.0	2005-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Nexia 1.5	1994-1997	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Nubira 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0	1996-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Nubira 1.4, 1.6	2004-2008	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	refer to handbook
Nubira 1.8	2004-2008	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Nubira 1.4, 1.6	2008-	3.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Rezzo 1.6, 1.8	2000-2008	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Rezzo 2.0	2000-2008	4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tacuma 1.6, 1.8	2000-2008	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tacuma 2.0	2000-2008	4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Tico 0.8	1990-1997	3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Diesel						
Captiva 2.0D 4x4	2006-	6.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Epica 2.0D	2007-	6.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Lacetti 2.0 DSL	2007-	6.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Nubira 2.0 DSL	2007-	6.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
			Engine	Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
CHRYSLER						
300C 2.7 V6, 3.5 V6	2003-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300C 5.7 HEMI V8	2003-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300C 6.1 HEMI V8	2005-	6.6	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300M 2.7	1998-2004	5.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300M 3.5	1998-2004	5.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Aspen 4.7 V8	2006-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Aspen 5.7 HEMI V8	2006-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cirrus 2.0, 2.5	1994-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Crossfire 3.2, SRT-6	2003-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Le Baron 2.2, 2.2 Turbo, 2.5	1988-1995	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	5w/30 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Neon 1.6	1998-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Neon 1.8	2000-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Neon 2.0	1994-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Pacifica 3.5 V6	2003-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Pacifica 3.8 V6	2003-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
PT Cruiser 1.6 16V	1999-2008	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	~
PT Cruider 2.0 16V, 2.4 16V	1999-	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
PT Cruiser 2.4 16V Turbo	1999-2008	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Saratoga 2.5 Turbo, 3.0 V6	1989-1994	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	5w/30 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sebring 2.0 16V	2000-2006	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sebring 2.4 16V	2003-2006	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sebring 2.4 16V	2006-2007	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sebring 2.7 V6	2000-2006	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sebring 2.7 V6	2006-2007	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sebring 3.5 V6	2006-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Stratos 2.0, 2.5	1994-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Viper R/T 10 2.0	1993-2002	9	10w/40 Semi	3.8	Sure Shift	~
Vision 3.3 V6	1993-1997	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Vision 3.5 V6	1993-1997	5.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Voyager 2.5i, 3.0i	1986-1995	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	10w/40 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Voyager 2.4	2001-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Voyager 3.3 V6 AWD	2001-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Voyager 2.4i	2004-2007	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4-2.7	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 2.0i	1997-2001	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	~
(Grand) Voyager 2.4i	1995-2001	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF

(Grand) Voyager 2.4	2001-2004	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.0i, 3.3i V6	1986-1995	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD	1990-1995	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.3i	1995-2001	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.3	2001-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.3 V6 AWD	2001-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD	2004-2008	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
(Grand) Voyager 3.8 4x4	1995-2002	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
(Grand) Voyager 3.8i 4x4	1995-2001	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
300C 3.0 CRD + DPF	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
PT Cruiser CRD	2002-2006	7	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	Multi-Vehicle ATF	~
Sebring 2.0 16V CRD	2007-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	Multi-Vehicle ATF	~
(Grand) Voyager 2.5 TD	1992-1995	6	15w/40 Magnum	2.1	10w/40 Semi	~
(Grand) Voyager 2.5 TD	1995-2001	6	15w/40 Magnum	2.2	10w/40 Semi	refer to handbook
(Grand) Voyager 2.5 CRD	2001-2008	6	10w/40 Semi	2.2-2.7	10w/40 Semi	~
(Grand) Voyager 2.8 CRD	2004-2007	6	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
CITROEN						
AX 10,11, 14, Sport, GT, GTI, 4x4	1986-1996	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.1i, 1.4i	1996-1999	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.8i	1998-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.1i, 1.4i	1999-2008	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.6i	2001-2008	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.6i	2008-	3.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
BX 14	1988-1994	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
BX15, 16 , 19 , 19GT, GTI, 19 16V, 4x4	1982-1995	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
C1 1.0	2005-	3.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C2 1.1, 1.4 , 1.6 16V	2003-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C3 1.1, 1.4, 1.6 16V	2001-	3.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C3 1.4 16V	2004-	3.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C3 Picasso 1.4 VTi	2009-	3.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C3 Picasso 1.6 VTi	2009-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C4 1.4 16V	2004-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C4 1.6 16V	2004-	3.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C4 2.0 16V (100 kW)	2004-	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C4 2.0 16V (100 kW) automatic	2005-	5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C4 2.0 16V (130 kW)	2004-	5.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C4 1.6 VTi, THP	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C4 Picasso 1.8i 16V, 2.0 16V	2007-2008	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
C4 Picasso 1.6 VTi THP	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C5 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V	2000-2005	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C5 1.8i 16V	2005-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

C5 2.0 16V	2004-	4.25	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
C5 3.0 V6 24V	2000-	5.25	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C6 3.0 V6 24V	2006-	5.25	5w/40 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C8 2.0 16V, 2.2 16V	2002-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C8 3.0 V6 24V	2002-2006	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Evasion 1.8, 2.0 Turbo	1994-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Evasion 1.8, 2.0 (16V) Turbo	1999-2002	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand C4 Picasso 1.8i 16V, 2.0 16V	2006-2008	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Grand C4 Picasso 1.6 VTi, THP	2008-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Saxo 1.0i, 1.1i, 1.4i, 1.6i 16V	1996-1999	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Saxo 1.0i, 1.1i, 1.4i, 1.6i 16V, VTS	1999-2003	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Synergie 1.8, 2.0, Turbo	1994-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8-1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Synergie 1.8, 2.0 (16V), Turbo	1999-2002	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8-1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xantia 1.6i, 1.8i, 1.8i 16V	1993-2001	4.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Xantia 2.0i, 2.0i 16V	1993-2001	5.2	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Xantia 2.0i Turbo	1995-2000	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xantia 2.9 V6	1997-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XM 2.0 Turbo CT	1992-1995	5.2	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XM 2.0, 2.0i, 2.0i 16V	1989-1995	5.4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 2.0i 16V	1994-1995	4.4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 2.0i 16V, Turbo CT	1995-2000	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 3.0 V6	1989-1997	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 3.0 V6 24	1990-1997	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 2.9 V6 24V	1997-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Xsara, Coupe 1.4i, 1.6i	1997-2001	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara, Coupe 1.8i, 1.8i 16V	1997-2001	4.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Xsara, Coupe 2.0i 16V	1997-2001	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Xsara 1.4i, 1.6i	2001-2005	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara 1.6i 16V	2001-2005	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Xsara 2.0 16V	2001-2005	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Xsara Picasso 1.6i	1999-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara Picasso 1.8i	1999-2005	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara Picasso 2.0i	2003-2007	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Xsara Picasso 1.6i 16V	2005-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
ZX 1.1, 1.4	1991-1998	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
ZX 1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0	1991-1998	5.4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
ZX 2.0 16V	1991-1997	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Diesel						
AX 14 D	1988-1994	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
AX 15 D	1994-1996	4.8	15w/40 Magnum	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.9 D	1996-1998	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.9 D	1999-2005	4.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 2.0 HDi	1999-2005	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Berlingo 1.6 HDi	2005-2008	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Berlingo 1.6 HDi	2008-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
BX 1.7 D, 1.9 D, 1.8 Turbo D, 4x4	1983-1995	5	10w/40 Semi	1.4-2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
C1 1.4 HDi	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C2 1.4 HDi 8V	2003-2008	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C2 1.6 HDiF	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C3 1.4 HDi 8V, 16V 1.6 HDi, HDiF	2001-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C3 Picasso 1.6 HDiF	2009-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C4 1.6 HDi, 1.6 HDiF	2004-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C4 2.0 HDi	2004-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C4 Picasso 1.6 HDiF	2007-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C4 Picasso 2.0i HDiF	2007-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C5 1.6 HDi	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C5 2.0 HDi, 2.2 HDi 16V	2000-2005	4.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C5 2.0 HDiF	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C5 2.2 HDiF	2006-	4.75	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C5 2.7 V6 HDiF	2006-2009	5.25-5.75	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C5 3.0 V6 HDiF	2009-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C6 2.2 HDiF	2006-	5.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C6 2.7 V6 HDiF	2006-2009	5.25-5.75	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C6 3.0 V6 HDiF	2009-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C8 2.0 , 2.2 HDi	2002-2006	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C8 2.0, 2.2 HDiF	2006-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C-Crosser 2.2 HDiF	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Evasion 1.9, 2.1 Turbo D	1994-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Evasion 1.9 TD, 2.0 HDi, 16V	1999-	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand C4 Picasso 1.6 HDiF	2006-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand C4 Picasso 2.0i HDiF	2006-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Saxo 1.5 D	1996-1999	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Saxo 1.5 D	1999-2003	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Synergie 1.9, 2.1 Turbo D	1994-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Synergie 1.9 TD, 2.0 HDi, 16V	1999-	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xantia 1.9 D, SD, TD, 2.1 TD	1993-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Xantia 1.9 TD, 2.0 HDi	1999-2001	4.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
XM 2.1 D, D12	1989-2000	6	10w/40 Semi	1.9-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 2.1 Turbo D12	1989-1995	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 2.1 Turbo D12	1995-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XM 2.5 Turbo D12	1994-2000	8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara 1.5 D	1997-2001	4.75	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara 1.9 D, 1.9 TD	1997-1999	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara 1.9 D	1999-2005	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara 2.0 HDi	2000-2005	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara 1.4 HDi	2002-2005	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara Picasso 2.0 HDi (66kW)	1999-2006	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Xsara Picasso 2.0 HDi (80kW)	2001-2004	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Xsara Picasso 1.6 HDi, HDiF	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
ZX 1.9 D, Turbo D	1992-1998	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
DACIA						
Sandero 1.2 16V	2009-	4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Sandero 1.4, 1.6	2008-	3.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Diesel						
Sandero 1.5 DCI	1989-1997	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Applause, 4WD	1989-1997	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Applause 1.6 16V	1997-2001	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Charade 1.0	1993-2000	3	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Charade 1.3, 1.5, 1.6	1993-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Charade 1.0	2002-2006	2.3	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Copen 650	2003-	2.7	5w/30 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cuore 850	1985-1999	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.4-1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
DAIHATSU						
Cuore 1.0	199-2001	2.3	10w/40 Semi	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Cuore 1.0	2002-2006	2.3	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Domino 850	1985-1999	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.4-1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Feroza 3.5	1988-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fourtrak 2.0	1985-1994	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fourtrak 2.2	1994-2003	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Move 1.5, 1.6	1997-2003	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Materia 1.3, 1.5	2006-	3.1	5w/30 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mira 850	1985-1999	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.4-1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mira 1.0	1999-2001	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mira 1.0	2002-2006	2.9	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Move 850	1985-1999	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.4-1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Move 1.0	1999-2003	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Rocky 2.0	1985-1994	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Rocky 2.2	1994-2003	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Sirion 1.0, 1.3	1998-2005	2.6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sirion II 1.0, 1.3	2005-	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sportrack (F300) 3.5	1988-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Terios 1.3, 1.3i, 1.5	1997-	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Trevis 1.0	2006-	2.6	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Valera 1.5	1994-2001	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
YRV 1.0 12V	2000-	2.3	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
YRV 1.3 16V, Turbo	2000-	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Diesel						
Fourtrack 2.8 Diesel, Turbo D (F70, F75)	1984-2003	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Rocky 2.8 Diesel, Turbo D (F70, F75)		1984-2003	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
			Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
			Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
DODGE							
Avenger 2.4 16V	2008-	4.4	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Avenger 2.7 V6	2007-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Avenger 3.5 V6	2008-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Caliber 1.8, 2.0 , 2.4	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4-2.7	Multi-Vehicle ATF	refer to handbook	
Journey 2.4 16V	2009-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Journey 2.7 V6	2007-2008	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Journey 3.5 V6	2009-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Nitro 3.7 V6	2006-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Nitro 4.0 V6	2008-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Diesel							
Caliber 2.0 CRD	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	Multi-Vehicle ATF	~	
			Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
			Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
FERRARI							
348 tb/ts, spider 3.4	1989-1995	11	10w/40 Semi	4	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
412 3.4	1985-1990	13	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift	
456 GT, GTA 5.5	1992-2003	10	10w/40 Semi	5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift	
512 TR, M 4.9	1992-1996	15.5	10w/40 Semi	9.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
550 Maranello 5.5	1996-2002	10	10w/60 Synthetic	4.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
612 Scaglietti 5.7	2004-	13	10w/60 Synthetic	5	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Enzo Ferrari 6.0	2002-2004	11.5	refer to handbook	5	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
F50 4.7	1995-1997	10	10w/60 Synthetic	5	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
F355, GTS 3.5	1994-1999	9.5	10w/60 Synthetic	6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
F360 Modena, F1 3.6	1999-2005	10	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
GTO 2.9	1984-1985	12.5	refer to handbook	5	80w/90	~	
Mondial T 3.4	1989-1994	11	10w/60 Synthetic	4	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
			Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
			Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
FIAT							
500 1.2	2007-	2.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
500 1.4 16V	2007-	2.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
500 1.4 T-Jet 16V Abarth	2008-	2.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Albea Weekend 1.2, 1.4, 1.6	1996-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~	
Barchetta 1.8 16V	1995-2005	4.1	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~	
Brava, Bravo 1.2 16V	1998-2001	3.1	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Brava, Bravo 1.4 12V	1995-1999	4.1	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Brava, Bravo 1.6 16V	1995-2003	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift	
Brava, Bravo 1.6i 16V	1995-2003	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Brava, Bravo 2.0 20V	1995-2002	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Bravo 1.4 16V, T-Jet	2007-	2.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~	

Cinquecento 700	1991-1998	2.3	15w/40 Magnum	1.4	80w/90	~
Cinquecento 900i,.e, 1100i, Sporting	1991-1998	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	~
Coupe 1.8 16V	1996-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Coupe 2.0 16V, Turbo	1994-1996	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Coupe 2.0 20V, Turbo	1996-2000	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Coupe 1600, 2000, 16v, Turbo	1985-1997	5.5	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Croma 2.5 V6	1993-1997	7	15w/40 Magnum	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Croma 1.8 16V	2006-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Croma 2.2 16V	2005-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Doblo 1.2	2000-2005	2.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Doblo 1.6 16V	2000-2005	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Doblo 1.4	2005-	2.6	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Doblo 1.6 16V	2005-	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grande Punto 1.2, 1.4, 1.4 16V, T-Jet Abarth	2005-	2.6	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Idea 1.2 16V	2003-	2.25	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Idea 1.4, 1.4 16V	2003-	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Linea 1.4, 1.4 16V, T-Jet	2007-	2.6	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5-1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Marea 1.4 12V	1996-1999	4.1	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Marea 1.2 16V	1999-2003	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Marea 1.6 16V	1996-2003	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Marea 1.8 16V	1996-2003	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Marea 2.0 20V	1996-2003	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Multipla 1.6 16V	1998-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Palio Weekend 1.2, 1.4, 1.6	1996-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Panda 750, 1000, 1100, Selecta, 4x4	1986-2003	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	refer to handbook
Panda 1.1	2003-	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Panda 1.2, 4x4, 1.4 16V	2003-	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 55, 60, 75, 90, Selecta	1993-1999	3.7	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	refer to handbook
Punto 85 16V	1997-1999	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 1.4 GT	1993-1999	4	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Punto 1.2 8V	1999-2003	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 1.2 8V	2003-	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 1.2 16V	1999-2006	2.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Punto 1.4 16V	2003-2006	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7-2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Punto 1.8 16V	1999-2006	4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Qubo 1.4 8V	2009-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Sedici 1.6 16V 4x4	2006-	3.9	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Seicento 900	1998-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Seicento 1100, Sporting	1998-	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Siena Weekend 1.2, 1.4, 1.6	1996-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Stilo 1.2 16V	2001-2005	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Stilo 1.4 16V	2003-	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Stilo 1.6 16V	2001-	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Stilo 1.8 16V	2001-	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Stilo 2.4 20V	2001-	4.7	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Tempra 2.0	1990-1995	5.2	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Tempra 2.0, 4x4	1992-1995	5.2	15w/40 Magnum	3.8	80w/90	~
Tipo 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, Selecta	1988-1995	3.7	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	refer to handbook
Tipo 1.8, 1.8 16V, 2.0, 2.0 16V	1990-1995	5.2	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Ulysse, Ulyssee 1.8, 2.0, Turbo	1997-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ulysse, Ulyssee 2.0 16V	2000-2005	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Ulysse, Ulyssee 3.0 V6 24V	2002-2005	4.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Uno 45, 55, 60, 70, 75, Selecta	1983-1993	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	refer to handbook
Uno Turbo i.e.	1989-1993	4.1	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Diesel						
500 1.3 Multijet	2007-	2.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.65	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Brava, Bravo 1.9 Diesel	1995-1999	4.9	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Brava, Bravo 1.9 JTD	1998-2002	4.9	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Brava, Bravo 1.9 TD 75, 100	1996-2002	4.1	10w/40 Semi	1.7-2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Bravo 1.6 Multijet	2007-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Bravo 1.9 Multijet, 16V	2007-2009	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8-1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Bravo 2.0 Multijet	2008-	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Croma 2.0 Turbo D	1992-1997	4.95	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Croma 2.5 Turbo D	1992-1997	6.4	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Croma 1.9 Multijet, 16V, DPF	2005-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Croma 2.4 Multijet 20V, DPF	2005-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Doblo 1.9 D, JTD	2000-2005	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Doblo 1.3 Multijet 16V	2005-	3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Doblo 1.9 Multijet	2005-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grande Punto 1.3 Multijet 16V	2005-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grande Punto 1.9 Multijet	2005-2008	4.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grande Punto 1.6 Multijet	2008-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Idea 1.3 JTD 16V	2004-	3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6-2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Idea 1.9 JTD	2004-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Linea 1.3 Multijet 16V	2007-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Marea 1.9 Turbo D, JTD	1996-2003	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Marea 2.4 Turbo D, JTD	1996-2003	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Multipla 1.9 JTD	1998-2004	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Multipla 1.9 JTD	2004-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Palio Weekend TD 70	1996-	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Panda 1.3 D	1986-1997	4.1	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	~
Panda 1.3 Multijet 16V	2004-	3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 1.7 D, TD	1993-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Punto TD 60, 70	1997-1999	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 1.3 Multijet 16V	2003-2006	3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Punto 1.9 D, JTD	1999-2006	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Punto 1.9 Multijet	2003-2006	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Qubo 1.3 Multijet 16V	2009-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Sedici 1.9 Multijet 4x4	2006-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Stilo 1.9 JTD	2001-2005	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Stilo 1.9 Multijet	2005-	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Tempra 1.9 D	1990-1995	6	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Tipo 1.7 D	1990-1995	5.6	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Tipo 1.9 D, Turbo	1990-1995	6	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Ulysse, Ulyssee 1.9 TD, 2.1 TD, 2.1 JTD	1994-2001	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Ulysse, Ulyssee 2.0 JTD, 2.2 JTD 16V	2002-2005	4.75	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Ulysse, Ulyssee 2.0 JTD	2005-	5.25	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Uno D, DS, Turbo D	1983-1993	4.1-4.9	15w/40 Magnum	2.4-3.3	80w/90	~
Uno DS 1.7	1989-1993	4.1	15w/40 Magnum	2	80w/90	~
Uno Turbo D	1989-1993	4.9	15w/40 Magnum	3.3	80w/90	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
FORD						
Capri 1.6, 2.0, 2.3	1978-1988	3.75	10w/40 Semi	1	80w/90	refer to handbook
Capri 2.8i	1978-1988	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Cougar 2.0 16V	1998-2002	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cougar 2.5 V6 24V	1998-2002	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
C-Max 1.6 16V	2007-	4.1	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C-Max 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Escape 2.0 16V	2000-2003	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Escape 3.0 V6	2000-2007	5.7	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Escape 2.3 16V	2004-2007	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Escort 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6	1990-1997	3.5	5w/30 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Escort 1.6i, 16V	1991-2000	3.5	5w/30 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Escort 1.8, 16V, 4x4, XR3i	1991-2000	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.4-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Escort RS 2000, 4x4	1991-1997	4.5	20w/50 Synthetic	2.4-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Escort RS Cosworth 4x4	1991-1997	3.6	20w/50 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Explorer 4.0, 4.9	1993-2002	4.7	5w/30 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Fiesta 1.0, 1.1, 1.3	1989-1995	3.25	5w/30 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Fiesta 1.4, 1.6	1989-1995	3.5	5w/30 Semi	3.1	80w/90	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Fiesta 1.6i Turbo, XR2i	1989-1992	3.6	5w/30 Semi	3.1	80w/90	~
Fiesta 1.6i, Si, XR2i 1.8i 16V	1992-1995	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.1i Classic, 1.3i	1996-2001	3.25	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.25 16V, 1.4 16V	1996-2001	3.75	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Fiesta 1.6 16V	1999-2001	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.25 1.3, 1.6 16V	2002-2008	4.1	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.4 16V	2002-2008	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 2.0 16V ST	2005-2008	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.25 16V	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.4 16V	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Fiesta 1.6 16V	2008-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 1.4i 16V	1998-2004	3.75	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Focus 1.6i 16V, 1.8i 16V	1998-2004	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Focus 2.0 16V	1998-2004	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 2.0 16v Turbo RS	2002-2005	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 1.4 16V	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 1.6 16V	2004-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Focus 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 2.5 20V Turbo ST	2005-	6.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus C-Max 1.6 16V	2003-2007	4.1	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus C-Max 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V	2003-2007	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Fusion 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	2002-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fusion 1.6 16V	2002-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Galaxy 2.0i	1995-2006	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Galaxy 2.3i	1995-2006	4	5w/30 Semi	2.25	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Galaxy 2.8i (VR6), 4x4	1995-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3-2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Galaxy 2.8i V6	2000-2006	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Galaxy 2.0 16V, 2.3 16V	2006-	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Galaxy 2.5 20V Turbo	2006-	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Granada 1.8, 2.0, 2.0i (L-4)	1985-1994	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Granada 2.4i, 2.8i, 2.9i (V-6)	1985-1994	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Granada 2.9i, 4x4	1985-1994	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ka 1.3	1996-	3.3	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ka , StreetKa, SportKa 1.6	2003-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kuga 2.5 Turbo AWD	2008-	5.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Maverick 2.4i	1993-2000	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	3.5	refer to handbook	~
Maverick 2.0 16V	2000-2003	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Maverick 3.0 V6	2000-2007	5.7	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Maverick 2.3 16V	2004-2007	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Mondeo 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 4x4	1992-2001	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mondeo V6 2.5i 24V	1994-2001	5.5	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mondeo 1.8 16V, Sci, 2.0 16V	2001-2007	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mondeo 2.5 24V	2001-2003	5.5	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mondeo 2.5 24V	2003-2007	5.7	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mondeo 3.0 V6, ST 220	2002-2007	5.7	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Mondeo 1.6 16V, 2.0 16V, 2.3 16V	2007-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Mondeo 2.5 20V	2007-	6.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Mustang 3.8 V6, 4.6 V8	1994-2005	4.7	5w/30 Semi	2.6-3.1	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Mustang 4.0 V6	2005-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Mustang 4.6 V8	2005-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	3	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Orion 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6	1990-1998	3.5	5w/30 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Orion 1.8, 16V, 4x4, XR3i	1991-2000	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Probe 2.0 16V, 2.5 V6 24V	1992-1998	4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	refer to handbook	~
Puma 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	1997-2002	3.75	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Puma 1.7 16V	1997-2002	4.6	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scorpio 1.8, 2.0, 2.0i (L-4)	1985-1994	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift

Scorpio 2.4i, 2.8i, 2.9i (V-6)	1985-1994	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Scorpio 2.9i 4x4	1985-1994	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scorpio 2.9i 24V (Cosworth)	1991-1994	5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
Scorpio 2.0i, 2.0i,, 2.3i 16v	1994-1998	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scorpio 2.9i V6, 24V	1994-1998	5	5w/30 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sierra, Sapphire 1.3, 1.6, 1.8	1982-1992	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Sierra, Sapphire 2.0, 2.3	1982-1992	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Sierra XR 4x4	1985-1992	4.7	5w/30 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	~
Sierra XR4i, XR 4x4 2.0 DOHC	1989-1992	4.5	5w/30 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Sierra, Sapphire RS Cosworth	1985-1990	3.4	5w/30 Semi	2.6	Sure Shift	~
Sierra, Sapphire RS Cosworth 4x4	1990-1992	3.4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S-Max 2.0 16V, 2.3 16V	2006-	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S-Max 2.5 20V Turbo	2006-	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Windstar 3.0 V6, 3.8 V6	1994-1999	4.7	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Diesel						
C-Max 1.6 TDCi	2007-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C-Max 1.8 TDCi	2007-2008	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C-Max 2.0 TDCi	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Escort 1.6 D, 1.8 D	1983-1997	5	5w/30 Semi	2.8-3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Escort 1.8 TD	1991-1999	5.1	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.6 D, 1.8 D	1983-1995	5	5w/30 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.8 TD	1994-1995	4.5	5w/30 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.8 D	1995-2002	4	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.8 Turbo DI	2000-2002	5.6	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.4, 1.6 TDCi	2002-2008	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.4 TDCi	2008-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fiesta 1.6 TDCi	2008-	3.85	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 1.8 Turbo, DI, TDCi	1998-2004	5.6	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 1.6 TDCi	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Focus 1.8 TDCi	2005-2008	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus 2.0 TDCi	2004-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus C-Max 1.6 TDCi, DPF	2003-2007	3.8	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Focus C-Max 1.8 TDCi	2003-2007	5.6	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Focus C-Max 2.0 TDCi	2003-2007	5.5	5w/30 Semi	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fusion 1.4, 1.6 TDCi	2002-2006	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Galaxy 1.8 TDi	1995-1999	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Galaxy 1.9 TDi, (P-D)	1999-2006	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Galaxy 1.8 TDCi	2006-	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Galaxy 2.0 TDCi	2006-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Galaxy 2.2 TDCi	2008-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Granada 2.5 D	1985-1991	5.6	10w/40 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	~
Granada 2.5 turbo D	1989-1994	5.6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Granada 2.5 Turbo D (VM)	1994-	6.6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ka 1.3 D	1996-	3.3	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Kuga 2.0 TDCi	2008-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	refer to handbook	~
Maverick 2.7 TD	1993-1999	7.1	5w/40 Synthetic	3.5	refer to handbook	~
Mondeo 1.8 TD	1992-1996	5.1	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Mondeo 1.8 TD	1996-2001	5.1	5w/30 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Mondeo 2.0 TDDi, 2.0, 2.2 TDCi	2001-2007	6	5w/30 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Mondeo 1.8 TDCi	2007-	6.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Mondeo 2.0 TDCi	2007-	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Orion 1.6 D, 1.8 D	1983-1997	5	5w/30 Semi	2.8-3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ranger 2.5 TDCi	2006-	7.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Ranger 3.0 TDCi	2006-	7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Scorpio 2.5 D	1985-1991	5.6	10w/40 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	~
Scorpio 2.5 Turbo D	1989-1994	5.6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scorpio 2.5 Turbo D (VM)	1994-	6.6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scorpio 2.5 Turbo D (VM)	1994-1998	6.6	5w/30 Semi	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Sierra, Sapphire 1.8 Turbo D, 2.3 D	1982-1992	5.6	10w/40 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	~
S-Max 1.8 TDCi	2006-	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S-Max 2.0 TDCi	2006-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S-Max 2.2 TDCi	2008-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
HONDA						
Accord 1.8, 2.0, 2.0i, 2.2i	1989-1998	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
Accord 1.6i	1998-2002	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Accord 1.8i, 2.0i	1998-2002	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Accord Type R 2.2	1998-2002	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Accord 2.0 16V, 2.4 16V, 2.4i Type S	2003-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Civic 1.6 DOHC	1992-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	~
Civic 1.6, 4WD	1992-2001	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
Civic 1.4i, 1.5i, 1.6i	1995-2001	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Civic 1.6 VTi, 1.8 VTi	1995-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Civic 1.3 IMA, 1.4 Hybrid	2001-2005	3.6	refer to handbook	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Civic 1.4i	2001-2005	3.2	10w/40 Semi	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Civic 1.6i, 1.7i Coupe	2001-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Civic 2.0 16V Type R	2001-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	refer to handbook	~
Civic 1.3 Hybrid IMA	2006-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Civic 1.4i DSi, 1.8 V-Tec, 1.8i Type S	2006-	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.4	refer to handbook	~
Civic 2.0 Type R	2007-	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
CR-V 2.0 16V 4x4	1995-2002	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7-2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
CR-V 2.0 16V 4x4	2002-2007	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
CR-V 2.0i	2007-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
CR-V 2.4i 4x2, 4x4	2007-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
CRX 1.6 Esi	1992-1998	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
CRX 1.6 VTi	1992-1997	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
FR-V 1.7i	2004-2007	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	~

FR-V 2.0i	2004-2007	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	~
FR-V 1.8i	2007-	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
HR-V 1.6, 1.6 VTEC	1998-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Insight 1.0	2000-	3	refer to handbook	1.6	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Integra Type R 1.8 (DC2)	1997-2002	4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Jazz 1.2, 1.4i-DSi	2002-	3.6	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Legend, Coupe V6 3.2i, 3.5i	1991-2005	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.3	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
Legend 3.5i V6	2007-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Logo 1.3	1999-2002	3.6	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
NSX 3.0 V6-24 VTEC	1990-2005	5	10w/40 Semi	2.7	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
Prelude 2.0i, 2.2i	1992-2000	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Prelude 2.2i VTEC, VTi 2.3i	1992-2000	4.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S2000 2.0	1999-	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Shuttle 2.2i	1994-1998	3.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Shuttle 2.3i	1998-2001	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Stream 1.7	2002-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Stream 2.0	2002-2005	4.2	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Accord 2.0 TDi	1996-1998	5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Accord 2.0 TDi	1998-2002	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Accord 2.2 CTDi	2003-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Civic 1.7 CTDi	202-2005	5	10w/40 Semi	2	refer to handbook	~
Civic 2.0 TDi	1997-2001	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Civic 2.2i-CTDi	2006-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	refer to handbook	~
CR-V 2.2 CTDi	2004-2007	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
CR-V 2.2 CTDi, DPF	2007-	6.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3.1	refer to handbook	~
FR-V 2.2 CTDi	2005-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
HUMMER						
H2 6.0	2002-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	4.7	~	Sure Shift
H3 3.5	2005-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	4.7	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
HYUNDAI						
Accent 1.3i, 1.5i	1994-2003	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Accent 1.3i, 1.6i	2003-2006	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Accent 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	2006-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Atos 1.0	1997-2003	2.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Atos 1.1	2003-2008	3.1	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avante 1.5i	1990-2000	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avante 1.6i, 1.8i, 2.0i	1990-2000	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avante 1.6i	2001-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avante 1.8i, 2.0i	2001-	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Azera 3.3i V6, 3.8 V6	2006-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Coupe 1.6, 1.8, 2.0	1996-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Coupe 1.6 16V	2002-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Coupe 2.0 16V	2002-	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Coupe 2.8 V6	2002-2006	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Elantra 1.5i	1990-2000	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Elantra 1.6i, 1.8i, 2.0i	1990-2000	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Elantra 1.6i	2001-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Elantra 1.8i, 2.0i	2001-	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Excel 1.3i, 1.5i	1994-2003	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Excel 1.3i, 1.6i	2003-2006	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Getz 1.1i	2002-2005	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Getz 1.3i, 1.6i 16V	2002-2005	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Getz 1.1i	2005-2009	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Getz 1.4i	2005-2009	3.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Getz 1.6i	2005-2009	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grandeur 3.3i V6, 3.8i V6	2006-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i10 1.1i	2008-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i10 1.2i	2008-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i20 1.2i	2008-	3.6	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i20 1.4i, 1.6i	2008-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i30 1.4i, 1.6i	2007-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i30 2.0i	2007-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Lantra 1.5i	1990-2000	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Lantra 1.6i, 1.8i, 2.0o	1990-2000	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Matrix 1.6i 16V	2001-2008	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Matrix 1.8i 16V	2001-2008	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Matrix 1.6i	2008-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Pony 1.3i, 1.5i	1994-2003	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Santa-Fe 2.0i, 2.4i, 2.7i	2000-2005	4	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Santa-Fe 2.7i V6, 4WD	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Santa-Fe 3.3 V6, 4WD	2005-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Scoupe 1.5i	1990-1996	3	10w/40 Semi	1.8-2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Scoupe 1.5i Turbo	1992-1996	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Sonata 1.8i	1993-1998	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sonata 2.0i, 2.4i	1993-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sonata 2.4i	1993-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sonata 3.0i V6	1993-1998	4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Sonata 2.4i 16V	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sonata 3.3i V6	2005-	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Terracan 3.5i V6	2004-	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tiburon 1.6 16V	2002-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Tiburon 2.0 16V	2002-	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tiburon 2.7 V6	2002-2006	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Trajeta 2.0i	2000-2004	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Trajeta 2.7i V6	2000-	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tucson 2.0i	2004-	4	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tucson 2.7i V6	2004-	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XG 2.5, 3.0, 3.5i V6 24V	1999-2005	4	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
Accent 1.5 CRDi	2006-	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Avanta 2.0 CRDi	2001-2003	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avante 2.0 CRDi	2003-	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Azera 2.2 CRDi	2006-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Elantra 2.0 CRDi	2001-2003	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Elantra 2.0 CRDi	2003-	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Galloper 2.5 TD	1999-	6.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Getz 1.5 CRDi 12V	2002-2005	4.8	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Getz 1.5 CRDi VGT	2005-2009	5.3	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grandeur 2.2 CRDi	2006-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i10 1.1 CRDi	2008-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
i20 1.4 CRDi, 1.6 CRDi, DPF	2008-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i30 1.6 CRDi, DPF	2007-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
i30 2.0 CRDi, DPF	2007-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lantra 1.9 D	1996-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Matrix 1.5 CRDi 12V	2001-2007	4.8	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Matrix 1.5 CRDi VGT	2004-2008	5.3	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Santa-Fe 2.0 CRDi 16V	2002-2005	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Santa-Fe 2.2 CRDi	2005-	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Santa-Fe 2.2 CRDi DPF	2005-	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sonata 2.0 CRDi	2006-	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Terracan 2.5 TDi	2004-	6.5	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Terracan 2.9 CRDi	2001-	6.5	15w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Trajeta 2.0 CRDi	2002-2007	5.4	15w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tucson 2.0 CRDi	2004-	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tucson 2.0 CRDi DPF	2004-	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
ISUZU						
Trooper 2.6i	1988-1992	4	10w/40 Semi	3	10w/40 Semi	~
Trooper 3.2 V6	1992-1998	5.2	10w/40 Semi	3	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
Trooper 3.5 V6	1998-2004	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	3	5w/30 Semi	Sure Shift
Diesel						
Trooper Diesel 2.3	1988-1992	5.7	10w/40 Semi	2.5-4.6	10w/40 Semi	~
Trooper Turbo diesel 2.3	1988-1992	5.7	10w/40 Semi	4.6	10w/40 Semi	~
Trooper Turbo diesel 2.8	1988-1992	4.3	10w/40 Semi	3	10w/40 Semi	~
Trooper 3.1 TD	1992-1998	6	10w/40 Semi	3	10w/40 Semi	~
Trooper 3.0 TD	1998-2004	6	5w/30 Synthetic	3	5w/30 Semi	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
JAGUAR						
S-Type 2.5 V6	2002-2005	6.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
S-Type 3.0 V6	1998-2001	6.4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S-Type 3.0 V6	2002-2007	6.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.1	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
S-Type 4.0 V8	1998-2001	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S-Type 4.2 V8, 4.2R	2002-2007	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XF 3.0 V6	2008-2009	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XF 3.0 V6	2009-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XF 4.2 V8	2008-2009	6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XF 4.2 V8 Supercharged	2008-2009	6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XF 4.2 V8 Supercharged	2009-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XF 5.0 V8	2009-	7.25	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XFR 5.0 V8 Supercharged	2009-	7.25	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XJ6 3.0	2003-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XJ6 3.2, 4.0, Sovereign, Sports	1989-1994	8	10w/40 Semi	1.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
XJ6 3.2, 4.0, Sovereign, Sports	1994-1997	8	10w/40 Semi	1.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
XJ8 3.2, 4.0	1997-2003	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XJ8 3.5, 4.2, 4.2 SC	2003-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XJ12 6.0	1993-1994	10	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
XJ12 6.0	1994-1997	10	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
XJR 4.0 Supercharged	1989-1997	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
XJR V8 4.0 Compressor	1997-2003	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XJ-S 4.0	1993-1996	8	10w/40 Semi	1.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
XJ-S 4.0, Convertible	1991-1993	8	10w/40 Semi	1.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
XJ-S 5.3 V12 Convertible	1991-1993	10.8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
XJ-S 6.0 V12	1993-1994	10	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
XJ-S 6.0 V12	1994-1996	10	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
XK 3.5 V8	2007-2009	6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XK 4.2 V8	2006-2009	7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XK 4.2 V8 Supercharged	2006-2009	7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XK 5.0 V8	2009-	7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XK 5.0 V8 Supercharged	2009-	7.25	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XK8 4.0	1996-2003	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XK8 4.2	2003-2006	7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XKR 4.0	1997-2003	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XKR 4.2	2003-2006	7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XKR 4.2	2006-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
X-Type 2.0 V6	2001-2005	5.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
X-Type 2.5, 3.0 V6	2001-	5.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Diesel						
S-Type 2.7D	2004-2007	6.6	5w/30 Semi	1.6	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
XF 2.7D V6	2008-2009	6.6	5w/30 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook

XF 3.0D V6, S	2009-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
XJ6 2.7D	2005-	6.6	5w/30 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
X-Type 2.0D	2003-2005	6.7	5w/30 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
X-Type 2.2D	2005-2008	6.7	5w/30 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
X-Type 2.2D	2008-	6	5w/30 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
JEEP						
Cherokee 2.5	1987-2000	3.8	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Cherokee 4.0	1987-2000	5.7	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Cherokee 2.4	2001-2005	4.7	10w/40 Semi	3.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cherokee 3.7 V6	2001-2005	4.7	10w/40 Semi	3.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cherokee 3.7 V6	2005-2007	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cherokee 3.7 V6	2008-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Commander 3.7 V6	2006-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Commander 4.7 V8	2006-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Commander 5.7 HEMI V8	2005-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Compass 1.8	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.7	Multi-Vehicle ATF	~
Compass 2.0, 2.4, 4x4	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.7	refer to handbook	~
Grand Cherokee 4.0	1992-1998	5.7	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 5.2 V8, 5.9 V8	1992-1999	4.7	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 4.0	1999-2005	5.7	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8	1999-2005	5.7	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 3.7 V6	2005-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8	2005-	5.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 5.7 HEMI V8	2005-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Patriot 2.0, 2.4	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.7	Multi-Vehicle ATF	refer to handbook
Wrangler 2.5	1987-1997	3.8	10w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 4.0	1987-1997	5.7	10w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 2.5	1997-2002	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.3-3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 4.0	1997-2002	5.7	10w/40 Semi	2.3-3.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 2.4	2002-2007	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2-2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 4.0	2002-2007	5.7	10w/40 Semi	2-2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 3.8	2007-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
Cherokee 2.5 TD	1995-2001	6.5	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cherokee 2.5 CRD, 2.8 CRD	2001-2005	6	10w/40 Semi	2-2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Commander 3.0 CRD	2005-	9.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Compass 2.0 CRD	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	Multi-Vehicle ATF	~
Grand Cherokee 2.5 TD	1987-1998	6.5	15w/40 Magnum	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 3.1 TD	1999-2001	7.2	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 2.7 CRD	2001-2005	6.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD	2005-2008	9.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Cherokee 3.0 CRD	2008-	9.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Patriot 2.0 CRD	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	Multi-Vehicle ATF	~
Wrangler 2.8 CRD	2007-	6.6	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Wrangler 2.8 CRD, DPF	2007-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
			Engine		Manual Gearbox	Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
KIA						
Amanti 3.5 V6	2003-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carens 1.6	2002-2006	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carens 1.8	1999-2002	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Carens 1.8	2002-2006	4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carens 2.0	2006-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carnival 2.5 V6	1999-2006	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Carnival 2.7 V6	2006-2008	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carstar 2.0	1999-2003	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cee'd 1.4, 1.6	2007-	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cee'd 2.0	2007-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cerato 1.6	2004-2007	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cerato 2.0 CWT	2004-2007	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Clarus 1.8, 2.0	1996-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Credos 1.8, 2.0	1996-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Joice 2.0	1999-2003	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Magentis 2.0, 2.5 V6	2001-2006	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Magentis 2.0 CWT	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Magentis 2.7 V6	2006-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Mentor 1.5, 1.6, 1.8 16V	1993-1998	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Mentor 1.5	1998-2004	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Mentor 1.6	1998-2004	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Mentor 1.8	1998-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Opirus 3.5 V6	2003-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Optima 2.0, 2.5 V6	2001-2006	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Optima 2.0 CWT	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Optima 2.7 V6	2006-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Picanto 1.0, 1.1	2004-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Pride 1.1, 1.3	1991-2000	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Rio 1.3, 1.5 16V	2001-2005	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Rio 1.4, 1.6 16V	2005-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sedona 2.5 V6	1999-2006	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sedona 2.7 V6	2006-2008	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sephia 1.5, 1.6, 1.8 16V	1993-1998	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sephia 1.5	1998-2004	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sephia 1.6	1998-2004	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sephia 1.8	1998-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Shuma 1.5	1998-2004	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Shuma 1.6	1998-2004	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Shuma 1.8	1998-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sorento 2.4, 3.5 V6	2002-2006	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.7-3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Spectra 1.5	1998-2004	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Spectra 1.6	1998-2004	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Spectra 1.8	1998-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Spectra 1.6	2004-2007	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Spectra 2.0 CWT	2004-2007	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sportage 2.0, 16V 4WD	1994-1998	4.7	10w/40 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sportage 2.0 16V 4x4	1998-2003	4.9	10w/40 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sportage 2.0 CWT	2004-	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sportage 2.7 V6	2004-	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
Carens 2.0 CRDi	2002-2006	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carens 2.0 CRDi	2006-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carnival TDi, HPDi	1999-2006	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Carnival 2.9 CRDi VGT	2006-2008	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.85	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cee'd 1.6 CRDi, DP	2007-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cee'd 2.0 CRDi, DPF	2007-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Careto 2.0 CRDi	2004-2005	5.9	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Picanto 1.1 CRDi	2004-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Rio 1.5 CRDi	2005-2008	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sedona 2.9 TDi, HPDi	1999-2006	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sedona 2.9 CRDi VGT	2006-208	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.85	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Spectra 2.0 CRDi	2004-2005	5.9	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sportage 2.0 TD	1997-2003	6.4	10w/40 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Sportage 2.0 CRDi	2004-2005	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sportage 2.2D	1996-1999	6.6	10w/40 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Sorento 2.5 CRDi	2002-2006	8.1	10w/40 Semi	2.7-3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
LADA (SHIGULI/VAZ)						
110/111/112 1.5, 1.5 16v	1995-	3.5	10w/40 Semi	3.3	80w/90	~
Niva 1600, 1.7i 4x4	1978-1995	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	1.4	80w/90	~
Niva 1.7 4x4	1995-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Riva 1.2, 1.3, 1.5	1986-1994	3.5	10w/40 Semi	3-3.3	80w/90	~
Samara 1.1, 1.3, 1.5	1986-2004	3.5	10w/40 Semi	3-3.3	80w/90	~
Diesel						
Niva 1.9 D 4x4	1990-	5 to 6	10w/40 Semi	1.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
LAMBORGHINI						
Diablo 5.7 V12, VT	1990-2000	14	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	80w/90	~
Diablo 6.0 V12, VT	2000-2002	15	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Gallardo 5.0	2003-2006	9.5	10w/60 Synthetic	4	refer to handbook	~

	2002-	12 10w/60 Synthetic		3.5 75w/90 Synthetic		~
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Auto Gearbox
LANCIA						
Debra 1.6, 1.8	1989-1999	4.4	10w/40 Semi	1.4	80w/90	Sure Shift
Debra 2.0	1989-1999	5.2	10w/40 Semi	1.4	80w/90	Sure Shift
Debra 2.0 Turbo, Intergrale	1991-1999	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2-3.8	80w/90	~
Delta 1.6 HF 4WD, HF Intergrale	1986-1995	4.8	10w/40 Semi	3.8	80w/90	~
Delta 1.6 HF Turbo	1993-2000	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Delta 1.6	1993-2000	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Delta 1.8, 2.0	1993-1996	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Delta 1.8	1996-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Delta 2.0	1996-2000	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Delta 1.4 16V T Jet	2008-	3.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kappa 2.0, 2.4, 2.0 Turbo	1994-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kappa 3.0 V6	1994-2001	7	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Lybra 1.6 16V	2000-2005	3.7	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lybra 1.8 16V	2000-2005	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lybra 2.0 20V	2000-2005	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Musa 1.4 8V, 16V	2004-	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Phedra 2.0 16V	2002-2005	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Phedra 3.0 V6 24V	2002-2006	4.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Thema 2.0 i.e turbo, 8V	1984-1994	5.5	15w/40 Magnum	1.7	80w/90	~
Thema 2.0 i.e turbo, 16V	1984-1994	5.5	15w/40 Magnum	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Thema 3.0 V6	1992-1994	7	15w/40 Magnum	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Thesis 2.0 20V turbo, 2.4 20V	2001-2008	5.5	refer to handbook	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Thesis 3.0 V6 24V	2001-2005	5.9	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Thesis 3.2 V6 24V	2003-2007	5.9	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Y 1.1	1995-2002	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Y 1.2	1995-2002	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Y 1.2 16V	1997-2002	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Y10, Ypsilon fire, GT, 1.1 Selectronic, 4WD	1985-1995	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Ypsilon 1.2 8V, 16V, 1.4 16V	2003-	2.9	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ypsilon 1.4 8V	2006-	2.6	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Z 2.0 Turbo	1994-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Z 2.0 16V	1999-2002	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Diesel						
Dedra 1.9 Turbo ds	1989-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	1.4	80w/90	~
Delta 1.9 TD	1995-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Delta 1.6 Multijet 16V	2008-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Delta 1.9 Multijet 16V	2008-	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Delta 2.0 Multijet 16V	2008-	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kappa 2.4 TD	1994-1998	7	15w/40 Magnum	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kappa 2.4 JTD	1998-2001	5.3	15w/40 Magnum	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Lybra 1.9 JTD	1999-	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lybra 2.4 JTD	1999-	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Musa 1.3 Multijet 16V	2004-	3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Musa 1.9 Multijet	2004-2008	4.4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Musa 1.6 Multijet	2009-	4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Phedra 2.0, 2.2 JTD 16V	2002-	4.75	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Phedra 2.2 Multijet 16V	2008-	4.75	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Thema Turbo 2.4 ds, 2.5 Turbo ds	1984-1994	6.4	15w/40 Magnum	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Thesis 2.4 JTD	2001-2006	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Thesis 2.4 Multijet 20V	2003-2008	5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ypsilon 1.3 Multijet 16V	2003-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Z 2.0 JTD, 16V, 2.1 TD	1999-2002	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
LAND ROVER						
Defender 90, 110, 130 2.5	1990-2002	6.9	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Defender 90, 110, 130 3.5 V8	1990-2002	5.7	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Discovery 2.0	1993-2005	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Discovery 3.5 V8, V8i	1989-2005	6.7	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Discovery 3 4.0 V6	2005-2008	5.7	5w/30 Semi	1.6	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Discovery 3 4.4 V8	2005-2008	7.5	5w/30 Semi	1.6	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Freelander 1.8i	1997-2007	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Freelander 2.5 V6	2001-2007	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Freelander 3.2 i6	2007-	7.7	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Range Rover V8 3.9i, 4.2i, Vogue, SE, LSE	1989-1994	6.3	15w/40 Magnum	2.7	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Range Rover V8 4.0, 4.6 SE, HSE	1994-2005	4.9	10w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Range Rover V8 4.4i	2002-2005	4.9	10w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Range Rover (Sport) 4.2 SC	2005-	7.5	5w/30 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Range Rover (Sport) 4.4	2005-2007	8	5w/30 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Defender 90, 110, 130 2.5 D, TDi	1983-1996	6.9	15w/40 Magnum	1.8-2.2	Sure Shift	~
Defender 90, 110, 130 2.5 TDi	1996-1998	6.9	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Defender 90, 110, 130 2.5 Td5	1998-2007	8.2	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Defender 90, 110, 130	2007-	6.3	5w/30 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Discovery 2.5 TDi	1989-2005	6.9	10w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Discovery 2.5 Td5	1998-2005	8.2	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Discovery 3 TDV6 2.7	2005-	5.7	5w/30 Semi	1.6	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Freelander 2.0 Di	1997-2001	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Freelander 2.0 Td4	2001-2007	6.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Freelander 2.2 Td4	2007-	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Range Rover 2.5 TDi (Rover)	1992-1994	6.9	15w/40 Magnum	2.7	Sure Shift	~
Range Rover 2.5 DT (BMW)	1994-2001	9.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Range Rover 2.9 Td6	2002-2006	8.75	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Range Rover 3.6 TDV8	2005-	9.5	5w/30 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook

Range Rover (Sport) 3.6 TDV6	2005-	5.5	5w/30 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
LEXUS						
GS 300	1993-2005	5.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
GS 400	1997-2000	6.3	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
GS 430	2001-2006	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
GS 300	2005-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
GS 450h	2006-	6.3	15w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
GS 460	2008-	8.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
IS 200, Compressor	1998-2006	4.2	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
IS 300	2001-2006	5.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
IS 250	2005-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
LS 400	1990-2000	5.1	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
LS 430	2001-2006	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
LS 460 2WD	2006-	8.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
LS 460 AWD	2008-	9	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
LS 600h	2007-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
LX 470	1997-1998	6.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
RX 300	2001-2003	4.7	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
RX 300	2003-2006	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
RX 350	2006-	6.1	15w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
RX 400h	2005-	4.7	15w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
SC 430	2001-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
IS 220d	2005-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
LONDON TAXIS						
TXI 2.7	1997-2002	6.25	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
TXII 2.4	2002-	7	5w/30 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
TX4 2.5	2008-	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
LOTUS						
Elise 1.8	1995-	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Elise 111R MK.2 1.8	2004-	4.4	15w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Esprit S4, S4s, Sport 300 2.2	1992-2004	5.7	15w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Esprit 3.5 V8	1996-2004	6.5	15w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Esprit 2.0 GT3	1996-2004	6.3	15w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
MASERATI						
Biturbo 222, 228 2.5, 2.8	1988-1995	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift

Biturbo 418, 420, 422, 425, 430 2.5, 2.8	1983-1995	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
3200 GT 3.2	1998-2002	7	refer to handbook	1.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
Coupe, Spyder 4.2	2001-	7.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	refer to handbook	~
GranTurismo 4.2 automatic	2007-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
GranTurismo S 4.2	2009-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Quattroporte 2.0 V6 24V	1992-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	Sure Shift	~
Quattroporte 2.8 V6 24V	1992-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Quattroporte 3.2 V8 32V	1995-2001	6.5	refer to handbook	1.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
Quattroporte 4.2	2004-2008	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Quattroporte 4.2	2004-2008	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
Quattroporte 4.2, S GT S	2008-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
MAYBACH						
W 240 57 5.5, 62 5.5	2002-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
W 240 57 6.0	2002-	10.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
MAZDA						
2 1.25 16V, 1.4 16V	2002-2008	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
2 1.6 16V	2002-2008	4.25	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
3 1.4	2004-2008	4.2	5w/30 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
3 1.6	2003-2006	3.9	5w/30 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
3 2.0	2003-2006	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
3 2.6 DISI Turbo	2006-	4.2	5w/30 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
5 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
6 1.8, 2.0	2002-	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
6 2.3 SV-T, AWD	2002-2007	4.4	5w/30 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
6 2.3 DISI Turbo	2006-2007	5.7	5w/30 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
121 1.1, 1.3	1988-1995	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	80w/90	~
121 1.25	1995-2002	4	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
121 1.3	1995-2002	3.3	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
323, -F 1.3, 1.6, 1.6i-16V	1989-1994	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
323 1.8i Turbo 4WD GT-R	1989-1994	4	10w/40 Semi	2.6	refer to handbook	~
323, -F 1.8i GT	1989-1994	4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
323 1.3i, 1.5i, 1.6i	1994-2003	2.9	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
323 1.8i, 2.0i 16V	1994-2003	3.5	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
323F 2.0i V6	1994-2003	4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
626 1.8i, 2.0i, 16V	1991-2002	3.5	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
626 2.4i V6 24V, 4x4	1991-1997	4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
CX-7 2.3 DISI Turbo	2005-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Demio 1.3i, 1.5i 16V	1996-2003	3.2	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
MPV 2.0	1999-2002	3.5	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
MPV 2.3 16V	2003-2005	3.5	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift

MPV 3.0i 18V	1996-1999	4.8	5w/30 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
MPV 3.0 V6 24V	2003-2005	5.2	5w/30 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
MX-3 1.6i 16V	1991-1998	3.4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
MX-3 1.8i V6 24V	1991-1998	4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	80w/90	~
MX-5 (Miata) 1.6i 16V	1990-2005	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
MX-5 (Miata) 1.8, 2.0 S-VT	1993-2005	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
MX-5 (Miata) 1.8i 16V	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
MX-6 2.0i 6V	1991-1996	3.5	5w/30 Semi	2.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
MX-6 2.5i V6 24V	1991-1996	4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Premacy 1.8, 2.0	1999-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
RX-7 Twin Turbo 2.6	1992-2003	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.5	80w/90	~
RX-8, HP 2.6	2003-	3.5	5w/30 Semi	1.8-2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Tribute 2.0	2000-2006	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.2-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Tribute 2.3 16V	2004-2006	4.5	5w/30 Semi	2.7-2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Tribute 3.0 V6	2000-2005	5.2	5w/30 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Xedos 6 1.6 16V	1992-1999	3.6	5w/30 Semi	2.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
Xedos 6 2.0 V6	1992-1999	4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Xedos 9 2.0 V6, 2.3 V6, 2.5 V6	1993-2002	4	5w/30 Semi	2	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Diesel						
2 1.4 CiTD	2002-2007	3.8	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
3 1.6 CiTD	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
5 2.0 CiTD,, HP, DPF	2005-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
6 2.0 CiTD	2002-2005	5	5w/30 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
6 2.0 CiTD, HP, DPF	2005-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
121 1.8 D	1996-2002	4.5	5w/30 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
323 1.7 Diesel	1990-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
323 2.0 Diesel, TD, DiTD	1996-2003	5.4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
626 2.0 D Comprex	1992-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	80w/90	refer to handbook
626 2.0 DiTD	1999-2002	5.4	5w/30 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
MPV 2.0 CiTD	2003-2005	5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
MPV 2.5 TD	1996-1999	6.8	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Premacy 2.0 DiTD	1999-2005	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
MERCEDES-BENZ						
190-series (W201)						
190, 190E 1.8, 2.0, 2.3	1983-1992	5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
190 E 2.3-16	1983-1992	5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
190 E 2.5-16	1983-1993	5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
190 E 2.6	1985-1993	6	10w/40 Semi	1.6	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
200-series (W124)						
200, E, T	1984-1992	5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
200, 220 E, CE, TE 16V	1992-1992	5.9	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
230 E, CE, TE	1984-1992	5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF

260 E, 4Matic	1984-1992	6	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
280 E, TE 24V	1992-	7.5	10w/40 Semi	2.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300 E, CE, TE, 4Matic	1984-1992	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300, 320 E, CE, TE 24V	1989-1992	7	10w/40 Semi	1.7	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
400 E, 500 E	1991-1992	8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
A-class (W168)						
A 140, 160, 190, 210	1997-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
A-class (W169)						
A 150, 170, 200 , 200 Turbo	2004-2007	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
A 150, 170, 200 , 200 Turbo	2007-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
B-class (W245)						
B 150, 170, 200, 200 Turbo	2005-2007	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
B 150, 170, 200, 200 Turbo	2007-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C-class (W202)						
C 180, 200, 200 K	1993-2000	5.7	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C 220, 230, 230 K	1993-2000	5.9	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C 280	1993-1997	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C 240, C 280	1997-2000	8	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C 36 AMG	1993-1997	7.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
C 43 AMG	1997-2000	8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
C-class (W203)						
C 160 K, 180 K, 200 K	2000-2007	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C 180	2000-2007	7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C 200 K, CGI	2002-2007	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C 230 K, 240 , 320 4Matic	2000-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C230, 280, 350, 4Matic	2005-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C 32 AMG	2000-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
C 55 AMG	2000-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
C-class (W204)						
C 180 k, 200 K	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C 230, 280, 350	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C 63 AMG	2007-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL (C215, C216)						
CL 500	1999-2006	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 600	1999-2006	10	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 500	2006-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 600	2006-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 55 AMG K	2002-2006	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 65 AMG	2004-2005	10.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 63 AMG	2006-	9.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CL 65 AMG	2006-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLC (W203)						
CLC 180 K, 200K	2008-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLC 230, 350	2006-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook

CLK (W208)						
CLK 200, 200 K, 230 K	1997-2002	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	refer to handbook
CLK 320, CLK 430, CLK 55 AMG	1997-2002	9.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLK (W209)						
CLK 240, 320	2000-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 200 K ,CGI	2002-2007	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 500	2000-2006	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLK 55 AMG	2000-2006	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLK 280, 350	2005-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 200 K ,CGI	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 280, 350	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 500	2006-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLK 63 AMG	2006-	8.8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLS (C219)						
CLS 350, CGI, 500	2004-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLS 55 AMG K, 63 AMG	2004-2007	8.8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLS 350 CGI, 500	2007-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLS 63 AMG	2007-	8.8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E-class (W124, W210)						
E 200, 220, 230	1992-2000	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 280, 300, 320, 420, 500, 4Matic	1992-1997	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5-1.7	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 240, 280, 320, 430	1997-2002	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 200 K	2000-2002	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 55 AMG	1997-2002	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E-class (W1211)						
E 200 K	2002-2007	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 240, 320, 500, 4Matic	2002-2006	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 280, 350, 500, 4Matic	2005-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 200 K	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 230	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 280, 350, 500, 4Matic	2007-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 55 AMG	2002-2006	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E 63 AMG	2006-	8.8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
G-class (W461, W463)						
200, 230 GE, G 230	1989-1994	4.4	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
300 GE, G 300	1989-1994	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 320	1994-1998	8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 350, 500	1998-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 500	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
G 55 AMG	2003-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 55 AMG K	2004-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 55 AMG K	2007-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
GL-class (W164)						
GL 450, 500	2006-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

M-class (W163)							
ML 230	1997-2001	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
ML 320, 350, 430, 500	1997-2005	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
ML 55 AMG	1999-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
M-class (W164)							
ML 350	2005-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
ML 500	2005-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
ML 63 AMG	2006-	9.7	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
R-class (W251)							
R 350	2005-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
R 500	2005-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
R 63 AMG	2005-	9.6	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S-class (W140)							
300 SE, SEL 2.8, 3.2, S 280, 320	1991-1998	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.7	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
400 SE, SEL, S 420	1991-1998	8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
500 SE, SEL, SEC, S, CL 500	1991-1998	8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
600 SE, SEL, SEC, S, CL 600	1991-1998	10	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
S-class (W220)							
S 320, 350, 430, 500, 4Matic	1998-2005	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 600	1999-2005	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S-class (W221)							
S 350, 4Matic	2005-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 450, 500, 4Matic	2005-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 600	2005-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 63 AMG	2006-	9.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 65 AMG	2006-	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SL (R129)							
300 SL, SL-24V	1989-1993	7	10w/40 Semi	1.6	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 280, 320	1993-1998	7	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 280, 320	1998-2001	8	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
500 SL, SL 500	1989-2001	8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
600 SL, SL 600	1992-2001	10	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL (R230)							
SL 350	2001-2007	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 500	2001-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 600	2003-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 280, 350	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SL 500	2007-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SL 600	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SL 55 AMG	2001-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 65 AMG	2001-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
SL 55 AMG	2007-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SL 63 AMG	2008-	9.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SL 65 AMG	2007-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	

SLK (R170)							
SLK 200, 200 K, 230 K	1996-2004	5.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	refer to handbook	
SLK 320	2000-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SLK 320 AMG K	2001-2004	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SLK (R171)							
SLK 200 K	2004-2007	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
SLK 200 K	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
SLK 280, 350	2004-2007	8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
SLK 280, 350	2007-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
SLK 55 AMG	2004-	8-9.2	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SLR McLaren (C199)							
SLR McLaren	2003-	8	10w/60 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
SLR McLaren Roadster	2007-	8.7	10w/60 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
V-class / Viano							
V 230	1996-2003	5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
V 280	1999-2003	6.4	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
Vaneo (W414)							
Vaneo 1.6, 1.9	2001-2006	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
Diesel							
190-series (W201)							
190 D, 2.5, 2.5 Turbo	1983-1993	7	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
200-series (W124)							
200 D, TD	1985-1992	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
250 D, TD	1985-1992	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
300 D, 4Matic	1985-1992	7.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
A-class (W168)							
A 160, 170 CDi	1997-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
A-class (W169)							
A 160, 180, 200 CDi + DPF	2004-2007	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
A 160, 180, 200 CDi + DPF	2007-	5.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
B-class (W245)							
B 180, 200 CDi + DPF	2005-2007	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
B 180, 200 CDi + DPF	2007-	5.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
C-class (W202)							
C 200, 220 Diesel	1993-1998	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
C 250 Diesel, Turbo Diesel	1993-2000	7	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
C200, 220 CDi	1998-2000	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
C-class (W203)							
C 200, 220 , 270 CDi	2000-2004	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
C 30 CDi AMG	2003-2004	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
C 200 , 220 CDi + DPF	2005-2007	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
C 320 CDi + DPF	2005-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
C-class (W204)							
C 200, 220, 320 CDi + DPF	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	

CLC (W203)						
CLC 200 CDi, 220 CDi	2008-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLC 230, 350	2008-	8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK (W209)						
CLK 270 CDi	2002-2005	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 200, 220 CDi + DPF	2005-2007	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 320 CDi + DPF	2005-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 220 Dci + DPF	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLK 320 CDi + DPF	2007-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CLS (C219)						
CLS 320 CDi + DPF	2004-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
CLS 320 CDi + DPF	2007-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E-class (W124, W210)						
E 200, 220 Diesel	1992-1998	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 250 Diesel, Turbo Diesel	1992-1995	7	10w/40 Semi	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 300 Diesel, 4Matic	1992-1998	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 200, 220 CDi	1998-2002	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 270 CDi	1999-2002	7	5w/40 Synthetic	~	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 290 Turbo Diesel	1995-2002	7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 300 Turbo Diesel	1996-2000	7	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E 320 CDi	1999-2002	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
E-class (W211)						
E 200, 220 CDi	2002-2005	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5-1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 270 CDi	2002-2005	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 320 CDi	2002-2005	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 200, 220 CDi + DPF	2004-2007	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5-1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 280, 320 CDi + DPF, 4Matic	2004-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E 400 CDi	2004-2005	9	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E 420 CDi + DPF, 4Matic	2004-2007	10.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E 200, 220 CDi + DPF	2007-	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2-1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
E 280, 320 CDi + DPF, 4Matic	2007-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
E 420 CDi + DPF, 4Matic	2007-	10.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
G-class (W461, W463)						
G 250, 300 GD, G 300 TD	1990-2000	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 350 GD Turbo	1990-2000	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.5	Multi-Vehicle ATF	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 270 CDi	2000-2006	7	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 400 CDi	2000-2006	10	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
G 320 CDi + DPF	2006-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
GL-class (W164)						
GL 280, 320 CDi + DPF	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
GL 420 CDi + DPF	2006-	11.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
M-class (W163)						
ML 270 CDi	1999-2005	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
ML 400 CDi	1999-2005	10	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

M-class (W164)							
ML 280, 320 CDi + DPF	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
ML 420 CDi + DPF	2006-	11.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
R-class (W251)							
R 280, 320 CDi + DPF	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S-class (W140)							
S 300, 350 Turbo Diesel	1993-1000	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
S-class (W220)							
S 320 CDi	2000-2005	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 400 CDi	2000-2005	10	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S-class (W221)							
S 320 CDi + DPF, 4Matic	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
S 420 CDi + DPF, 4Matic	2005-	10.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook	
V-class / Viano							
V 200, 220 CDi	1999-2003	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
Viano 2.0, 2.2 CDi	2003-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.2-1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
Viano 2.0, 2.2 CDi + DPF	2005-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2-1.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	
Vaneo (W414)							
Vaneo 1.7 CDi	1997-2006	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook	

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox	
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade	
MG							
MGF/TF 1.8 16V	1995-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
RV8 1.8	1992-1995	5.7	10w/40 Semi	2.7	Sure Shift	~	
ZR 1.4, 1.6	2001-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
ZR 1.8, VVC	2001-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
ZS 1.8 16V	2001-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
ZS 2.5 V6 - 24V	2001-2005	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
ZT 2.5 V6-24V 190	2001-2005	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
ZT 4.6 V8 260	2004-2005	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Diesel							
ZR, ZS 2.0 TD	2001-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox	
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade	
MINI							
Mini 1000 1.0	1989-2001	5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	~	
Mini Cooper 1.3	1989-2001	4.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	~	
Mini One, Cooper, Cooper S 1.6	2001-2006	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Mini One, Cooper, Cooper S, Clubman 1.6	2006-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.5	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Diesel							
Mini One Diesel 1.4	2003-2006	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Mini Cooper D, Clubman D 1.6	2007-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	4.2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF	

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade

MITSUBISHI							
3000 GT 3.0 Turbo 4x4	1991-2001	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Airtrek 2.0 turbo	2003-	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.2-2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Airtrek 2.0 16V	2003-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Airtrek 2.4 16V	2003-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Carisma 1.6 16V, 1.8 16V	1995-2005	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Carisma 1.8 Gdi	1997-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Colt 1.3i 12V, 1.5i 12V	1992-1996	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift	
Colt 1.6i 16V, 1.8 GTI 16V	1992-1996	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift	
Colt 1.6 16V 4WD	1992-1996	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Colt 1.3i 12V	1995-2004	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Colt 1.6i 16V	1995-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Colt / CZ 1.1	2004-	3.2	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Colt / CZ3 1.3, 1.5	2004-	4.2	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Colt CZT 1.5 Turbo	2004-	3.7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Eclipse 1.8, 2.0-16V Turbo	1991-1998	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Galant 2.0, 2.4 GDI, 2.5 V6 24v	1992-2004	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Grandis 2.4	2004-	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Lancer 1.3i 12V	1992-2001	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Lancer 1.6i 16V	1992-2001	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Lancer 1.6 16V 4WD	1992-2001	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Lancer 1.8-16V	1992-2001	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Lancer Evolution VIII 2.0	2002-2005	5.1	10w/60 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Lancer 1.3 16V, 1.6 16V	2003-	3.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Lancer 2.0 16V	2003-	4.3	10w/60 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Outlander 2.0 Turbo	2003-	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.2-2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Outlander 2.0 16V	2003-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Outlander 2.4 16V	2003-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Pajero Pinin 1.8, GDI	1999-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Pajero Pinin 2.0, GDI	1999-	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Shogun, Pajero 2.4i, 3.0i V6	1991-2007	4.9	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Shogun, Pajero 3.5 V6-24 GDI	1994-2007	4.9	10w/40 Semi	3.2-3.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Shogun, Pajero 3.8 V6	2007-	4.9	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Sigma 3.0, 3.0 24V	1991-1996	4	10w/40 Semi	2	refer to handbook	Sure Shift	
Space Gear 2.0i, 2.4i 4WD	1994-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2-2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Space Runner 1.8i	1991-1998	4	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Space Runner 2.0, 2.4 GDI	1999-2002	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Space Star 1.3, 1.6	1998-2006	3.3	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Space Star 1.8 GDI	1998-2006	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Space Wagon 2.0 4WD	1983-1998	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1-2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift	
Space Wagon 2.0, 2.4 GDI, 4x4	1998-2004	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF	
Diesel							
Airtrek II 2.0 DI-D	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Carisma 1.9 Turbo D	1996-2001	5.1	5w/40 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~	

Carisma 1.9 Turbo D	2001-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Colt 1.5 Di-D	2004-	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Galant 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1992-2001	4.8	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grandis 2.0 Di-D, DPF	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	~	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lancer 2.0 D, TD	1992-2004	5.1	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Outlander II 2.0 DI-D	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Shogun, Pajero 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1991-2001	6.7	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Shogun, Pajero 2.8 Turbo Diesel	1991-2001	6.5	15w/40 Semi	3.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Shogun, Pajero 2.5 TD	2001-2007	7.3	15w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Shogun, Pajero 3.2 DiD	2001-2007	9.6	15w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Shogun, Pajero 3.2 DiD, DPF	2007-	9.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Space Gear 2.5 Turbo Diesel, 4WD	1994-2000	4.3	15w/40 Magnum	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Space Runner 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1991-1998	4.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Space Star 1.9 Turbo D	2001-	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Space Wagon 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1992-1999	5.1	15w/40 Magnum	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
MORGAN						
4/4 1.8 (Ford Zetec)	1993-2004	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Plus 4 (Rover T16 2.0)	1992-1999	4.9	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
Plus 8 (Rover 3.5, 3.5i 3.9i)	1977-2004	5.1	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
NISSAN						
100 NX 1.6, 2.0 Gti (B13)	1990-1996	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
200 SX 2.0 (S14)	1993-1999	3.7	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	Sure Shift
350 Z 3.5	2003-2007	3.7	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
350 Z 3.5	2007-	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Almera 1.4i, 1.6i	1995-2000	3.2	10w/40 Semi	3.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Almera 2.0i	1996-2000	3.4	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	~
Almera 1.5i, 1.8i	2000-2007	2.9	10w/40 Semi	3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Almera Tino 1.8	2000-2006	2.7	10w/40 Semi	3	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
Almera Tino 2.0	2000-2006	3.7	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Maxima 3.0 (J30)	1988-1995	4.3	10w/40 Semi	4.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Maxima QX V6 2.0, 3.0	1994-2004	4.1	10w/40 Semi	4.3-4.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Micra 1.0 (K11)	1992-2002	3.1	10w/40 Semi	3.1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Micra 1.3 (K11)	1992-2002	3	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Micra 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 (K12)	2003-	3	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Micra 1.6 16V (K12)	2005-2008	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Murano 3.5 V6	2004-2008	4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Murano 3.5 V6	2008-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Note 1.4 (E11)	2006-	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Note 1.6 (E11)	2006-	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Pathfinder 3.3 V6	1996-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.6	80w/90	Sure Shift

Pathfinder 3.5 V6	1996-2005	3.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Pathfinder 4.0 V6 (R51)	2005-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Patrol GR 4.2 (Y60)	1988-1997	8.2	10w/40 Semi	3.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Patrol R 2.8 (Y60)	1993-1997	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.6	80w/90	Sure Shift
Patrol ST 4.8	2002-2007	6.8	10w/40 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Patrol GR 4.8	2007-	6.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Prairie 2.0, 4WD (M11)	1989-1994	3.6	10w/40 Semi	4.7	80w/90	Sure Shift
Primera 1.6 (P10, W11)	1990-1999	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Primera 2.0 (P10, W11)	1990-1999	3	10w/40 Semi	3.6	80w/90	Sure Shift
Primera 1.6 16V	2000-2002	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.9	refer to handbook	~
Primera 1.8 16V	2000-2002	2.9	10w/40 Semi	2.9	refer to handbook	~
Primera 2.0 16V	2001-2002	3.7	10w/40 Semi	3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Primera 1.6, 1.8 16V	2002-2008	2.7	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Primera 2.0 16V	2002-2008	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Qashqui 1.6 16V	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Qashqui 2.0 16V 4x4	2007-	4.4	5w/30 Semi	2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Serena 1.6, 2.0 (C23)	1992-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	~
Serena 1.6, 2.0	1992-2000	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	~
Skyline GT-R R35 3.8	2007-	5.3	10w/60 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Sunny 1.4, 1.6 (N14, Y10)	1990-1996	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Sunny 2.0, 4x4 (N14, Y10)	1990-1996	3.4	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Sunny Gti-R 2.0 4x4 (N14)	1990-1996	3.7	10w/40 Semi	4.2	80w/90	~
Teana 2.0 16V	2003-	3.9	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Teana 2.3 V6	2003-2008	4.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Teana 3.5 V6	2003-	4.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
Teana 2.5 V6	2008-	4.6	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Terrano 3.3 V6	1996-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.6	80w/90	Sure Shift
Terrano 3.5 V6	1996-2005	3.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Terrano II 2.4 (D22)	1993-2002	4.3	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Tiida 1.4	2007-	3.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Tiida 1.6	2007-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Tiida 1.8	2007-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
X-Trail 2.0 16V	2001-2007	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
X-Trail 2.5 16V	2002-2006	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
X-Trail 2.0 16V	2007-	4.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
X-Trail 2.5 16V	2007-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Almera 1.5 dCi	2002-2006	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Almera	1995-2000	5.2	15w/40 Semi	3.2-3.7	80w/90	~
Almera	2000-2003	6.1	15w/40 Semi	4.8	refer to handbook	~
Almera	2003-	5.2	15w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Almera	2000-2003	6.1	15w/40 Semi	4.8	refer to handbook	~
Almera	2003-2006	5.2	15w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Micra 1.5 D	1998-2003	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.8-3.3	80w/90	~

Micra 1.5 dCi (K12)	2003-2007	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2.5-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Micra 1.5 dCi (K12)	2007-2008	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Navara 2.5 dCi	2005-2007	7.6	5w/30 Semi	4-4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Navara 2.5 dCi DPF	2007-	7.6	5w/30 Synthetic	4-4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Note 1.5 dCi (E11)	2006-2008	4.4	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Note 1.5 dCi (E11)	2008-	4.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Pathfinder 2.7 Diesel	1986-1995	6.3	10w/40 Semi	4	80w/90	~
Pathfinder 2.7 Turbo Diesel	1987-1995	6	10w/40 Semi	4	80w/90	~
Pathfinder 2.5 Dci (R51)	2005-	6.9	5w/30 Semi	4.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Pathfinder 2.5 Dci (R51) DPF	2006-	7.6	5w/30 Synthetic	4.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Patrol R (260)	1990-1993	6.7	10w/40 Semi	3.6	80w/90	~
Patrol GR 2.8TD, TDi 1 (Y60/Y61)	1988-2000	6.4	15w/40 Semi	5.1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Patrol GR 4.2 Diesel (Y60)	1988-1998	9.2	10w/40 Semi	3.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Patrol GR 3.0 Di 16V (Y61)	2000-2004	6.4	15w/40 Semi	5.1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Patrol GR 3.0 Di 16V (Y61)	2004-	6.4	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Primera 1.9 dCi	2003-2006	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Primera 2.0 Diesel (P10, W10)	1990-1999	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Primera 2.0 TD	1999-2002	5	15w/40 Semi	3.6	refer to handbook	~
Primera 2.0 Turbo D	1996-1999	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Primera 2.2 CDT dCi	2002-2006	5.2	15w/40 Semi	3	refer to handbook	~
Qashqui 1.5 dCi	2007-	4.4	5w/30 Semi	2	refer to handbook	~
Qashqui 2.0 dCi, 4x4	2008-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Serena 2.0 Diesel (C23)	1992-1995	5.7	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	~
Serena 2.3 Diesel (C23)	1996-2000	7	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	~
Sunny 2.0 Diesel (N14)	1990-1996	4.7	10w/40 Semi	2.9	80w/90	~
Terrano 2.7 Diesel	1986-1995	6.3	10w/40 Semi	4	80w/90	~
Terrano 2.7 Turbo Diesel	1987-1995	6	10w/40 Semi	4	80w/90	~
Terrano II 2.7 TD, Tdi (D22)	1996-2000	6.2	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Terrano II 2.7 TD	2000-2007	6.2	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Terrano II 3.0 16V TD	2002-2007	6.7	10w/40 Semi	3.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Tiida 1.5 dCi	2007-	4.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
X-Trail 2.2 Cdi, dCi	2001-2007	5.2	15w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
X-Trail 2.0 dCi, DPF	2007-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
PEUGEOT						
106 1.0,1.1, 1.3, 1.4	1991-1999	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
106 1.6, 1.6 16V	1991-1999	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
106 1.0, 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.6 16V	1999-2004	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
107 1.0	2005-	3.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
107 1.4, 1.6 16V	2005-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
205 1.0, 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6	1983-1996	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
205 1.3 Rallye, 1.9	1987-1998	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
205 1.6 Gti, Cti	1984-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~

206 CC 1.1i, 1.4i	1998-	3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
206 CC 1.6i, 1.6 16V	1998-	3.25	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
206 CC 2.0i, 16V	1998-	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
207 1.4	2006-	2.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
207 1.4 16V	2006-	2.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
207 1.6 16V	2006-	3.25	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
207 1.6 16V Turbo, Vti, RC	2006-	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
306 1.1, 1.4, 1.6	1993-2002	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
1.8, 2.0 16V, Gti	1993-2002	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
307 1.4 16V	2001-	2.75	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
307 1.6 16V	2001-	3.25	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
307 2.0 16V	2001-	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
308 1.4 16V Vti, 1.6 16V Vti, THP	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
405 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0 X4	1987-1996	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
405 2.0 MI 16, X4	1987-1996	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 1.6	1995-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 1.8, 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V, Turbo, V6	1995-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V, Turbo, V6	1995-1999	4.25	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
406 1.8, 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V, 3.0 V6 24V	1999-2005	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
406 2.2 16V	2000-2005	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
407 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V	2004-	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9-2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
407 2.2 16V	2004-	4.25	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
407 3.0 V6 24V	2004-	4.75	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
407 2.4	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
605 2.0, 2.0i, SV	1989-2001	5.4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
605 3.0, SV24	1989-1999	6.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
605 2.9 V6 24V	1999-2001	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
607 2.0 16V, 2.2 16V	2000-2005	4.25	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
607 3.0 V6	2000-2005	4.85	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
607 2.2 16V	2005-	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
607 3.0 V6	2005-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
806 1.8, 2.0i, Turbo	1994-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
806 1.8, 2.0i 16V, Turbo	1999-2002	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
807 2.0 16V	2002-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
807 2.2 16V	2002-2005	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
807 3.0 24V	2002-2006	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
106 1.4D	1992-1994	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
106 1.5D	1994-1999	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
106 1.5D	1999-2004	4.6	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
107 1.4 HDi	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
107 1.4 HDi, 1.6 HDi	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
205 1.8D	1983-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5-2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
206 1.9D	1998-1999	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~

206 1.9D	1999-2001	4.75	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
106 2.0 HDi	1999-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
206 1.4 HDi 1.6 HDi, DPF	2001-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
206 CC 1.6 16V HDiF	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
207 1.4 HDi DPF	2006-	3.75	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
207 1.6 HDi 16V, DPF	2006-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
306 1.8, 1.9D 1.9 Turbo D, 2.0HDi	1993-2002	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
307 1.4 HDi	2001-2005	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
307 1.6 HDi, DPF	2004-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
307 2.0 HDi	2001-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
308 1.6 HDiF	2007-	3.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
308 2.0 16V HDiF	2007-	5.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
405 1.8 TD, 1.9 D 1.9 TD	1987-1996	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 1.9 TD	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 2.1 TD	1995-1999	5.25	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 2.0 HDi	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
406 2.2 HDi	2000-2005	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
407 1.6 HDiF	2004-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
407 2.0 HDiF, 2.2 HDiF, 2.7 HDiF 24V	2004-	5.25	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
407 2.2 HDi	2007-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
605 2.1, 2.5 Turbo D	1990-2001	4.3-8	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
607 2.0 HDi, 2.2 HDi	2000-2005	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
607 2.0 HDi, 2.2 HDiF	2005-	5.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
607 2.7 HDiF 24V	2005-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
806 1.9 TD	1994-1999	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
806 2.1 TD	1994-1999	4.75	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
806 1.9TD, 2.0 HDi	1999-2002	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
807 2.0 HDi, 2.2 HDi	2002-2006	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
PORSCHE						
911 Carrera 2, 4, RS, Tiptronic 3.6	1993-1998	11.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
911 Turbo 3.6	1990-1999	10	5w/40 Synthetic	3.7	80w/90	~
911 Turbo 996, 911 GT3 3.6, 3.8	1997-2006	8.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7-3.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
911 Carrera 997, 4, S, 4S, 3.6, 3.8	2004-	8.25	5w/40 Synthetic	2.9	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
911 Carrera 997 Turbo, GT2, GT3, GT3 RS 3.6	2006-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	3.3-3.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
928 S4, GT 5.0, GTS 5.4	1986-1996	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	4.5-4.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
968, CS, Tiptronic 3.0	1991-1996	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Boxster, S 2.5, 2.7, 3.2	1996-2006	8.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3-2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Boxster, S 2.7, 3.4	2006-	7.75	5w/40 Synthetic	2.25	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Cayenne (9PA) S, Turbo 3.2, 4.5	2003-2007	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Cayenne (9PA) 3.6	2007-	6.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Cayenne (9PA) S, Turbo, GTS 4.8	2007-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Cayman 98711x, 98712x, 2.7, 3.4	2006-	7.75	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
PROTON						
1.3, 1.5	1988-1994	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Coupe 1.8i 16V DOHC	2000-	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
GEN-2 1.3 1.6, Auto	2004-	4.1	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	refer to handbook
Impian 1.6 SOHC, Auto	1999-	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Impian V	2001-	3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Jumbuck 1.5	2004-	3.6	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Persona 1.3, 1.5, 1.6	1993-2005	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Persona 1.8	1993-2005	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Satria 1.3 12V, 1.5 12V, 1.6 12V	2000-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
Satria 1.8 16V DOHC	2000-	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Wira 1.3 12V, 1.5 12V, 1.6 16V	2000-	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
Wira 1.8 16V DOHC	2000-	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Persona 2.0 D	1992-2003	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Wira 2.0 Tdi	2000-	4.8	10w/40 Semi	4	refer to handbook	~
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
RELIANT						
Sabre 1400 Sports	1993-1997	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Sabre 2.0	1994-1996	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Scimitar SST 1800 Ti, Sabre 1.8	1990-1994	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
RENAULT						
5 1.0, 1.1	1984-1996	3.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
19 1.2, 1.4	1988-1996	3	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
19 1.7, 1.8, 16V	1988-1996	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
21 1.7	1986-1995	5.2	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
21 2.0 Turbo, Quadra	1987-1993	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
21 2.2, 4x4	1986-1995	6.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Alpine 3.0 V6 Turbo	1984-1996	7.6	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Avantime 2.0 16V	2001-2003	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Avantime 3.0 V6 24V	2001-2003	6.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Clio 1.1	1990-1996	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio 1.2, 1.4, 1.8	1990-1998	4	10w/40 Semi	2.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio 1.7	1990-1992	5.3	10w/40 Semi	3.25	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio 1.8 16V Rsi	1990-1998	5.3	10w/40 Semi	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Clio Williams 2.0 16V	1993-1997	6	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio II 1.2	1998-2001	3.7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio II 1.4 16V	1998-2001	2.9	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Clio II 1.6 16V	1998-2001	4.75	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift

Clio II 1.2	2001-2005	3.7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio II 1.4 16V	2001-2005	4.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Clio II 1.6 16V	2001-2005	4.75	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Clio II 2.0 16V	2000-2005	6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio II 3.0 Sport 16V	2001-2005	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio III 1.2 16V TCE	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio III 1.4 16V 1.6 16V	2005-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Clio III 2.0 16V	2006-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Clio III 2.0 16V Sport	2007-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Espace 2.0 16V	2002-	5.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Espace 2.0 16V Turbo	2002-	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Espace 2.8, 3.0 V6	1991-1998	6.5	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	1998-2002	4.9	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Espace 3.5 V6 24V	2002-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
(Grand) Espace 2.0, 2.2, Quadra	1991-2001	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
(Grand) Espace 2.0 16V	2001-2002	5.3	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Modus 1.2 16V	2008-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Modus 1.2 TCE	2008-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Modus 1.6 16V	2008-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Senic II 1.6 16V	2002-2009	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Senic II 2.0 16V, T	2002-2009	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Senic III 1.4 TCE	2009-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Senic III 1.6 16V	2009-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Senic III 2.0 16V	2009-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Kangoo 1.2	1997-2001	3.7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo 1.4	1997-2001	2.9	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Kangoo 1.2	2001-2008	4	5w/30 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo 1.4	2001-2003	2.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo 1.6 16Kangoo 1.2, 4x4	2003-2008	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Kangoo II Family 1.6 8V	2008-	3.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo II Family 1.6 16V	2008-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Koleos 2.5 16V	2008-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna 1.8	1993-1997	5.3	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna 2.0	1993-1997	5.9	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna 2.9 V6 24V	1997-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Laguna 3.0 V6	1993-1997	6.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 1.6 16V	1997-2001	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 1.8 16V 2.0 16V	1997-2001	5.4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 1.6 16V, 1.8 16V, 2.0 16V ide	2001-2007	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 2.0 16V Turbo	2001-2007	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 3.0 V6 24V	2001-2007	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
Laguna III 1.6 16V	2007-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna III 2.0 16V	2007-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna III 2.0 16V Turbo, GT, Coupe	2007-	5.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

Laguna Coupe 3.5 16V	2008-	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Megane 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	1995-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane 2.0 16V	1995-2001	6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane 1.4, 1.6 16V	2001-2003	4.4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane 1.8, 2.0 16V	2001-2003	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane II 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V, Coupe-Cabriolet	2002-	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane II 2.0 16V, T RS, Coupe-Cabriolet	2002-	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane III 1.4 TCE	2009-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane III 1.6 16V	2008-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane III 2.0 16V	2008-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Megane III 2.0 TCE	2008-	5.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Modus 1.2 16V, TCE	2004-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Modus 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	2004-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Nevada 1.7	1986-1995	5.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Nevada 1.8, 2.0	1993-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Nevada 1.8, 2.0	1993-1997	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Nevada 2.0	1986-1995	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Nevada 2.2, 4x4	1986-1995	6.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Nevada 3.0 V6	1993-1997	6.5	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Safrane 2.0, 2.2	1992-1996	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Safrane 2.5	1992-1996	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Safrane 2.0	1996-2000	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Safrane 2.5	1996-2000	6.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Safrane 3.0 V6 Bi-Turbo	1993-1996	6.7	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Safrane 3.0 V6 Quadra	1992-2000	6.5	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	1995-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic 2.0 16V	1995-2001	6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic RX-4 1.4, 1.6 16V	2001-2003	4.4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic RX-4 1.8, 2.0 16V	2001-2003	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic II 1.4, 1.6 16V	2002-2009	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic II 2.0 16V, T	2002-2009	5.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic III 1.4 TCE	2009-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic III 1.6 16V	2009-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic III 2.0 16V	2009-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Sport Spider 2.0 16V	1995-2000	6	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Twingo 1.1	1992-2001	3.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Twingo 1.2	1992-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Twingo 1.1, 1.2, 1.2 16V	2001-2007	4	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Twingo II 1.2 16V TCE	2007-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Twingo II 1.6 RS	2008-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vel Satis 2.0 T	2002-	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vel Satis 3.5 V6	2002-2005	5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Vel Satis 3.5 V6	2005-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Diesel						

19 1.9D, TD	1988-1996	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
21 4x4 2.0 D	1986-1995	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
21 4x4 2.0 TD	1986-1995	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Avantime 2.2 Dci	2001-2003	6.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio II 1.9D, TD	1990-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dti	2001-2005	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Clio III 1.5 Dci	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Espace 2.1, 2.2 DT	1991-2000	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Espace 1.9Dti	1999-2002	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3.1	refer to handbook	~
Espace 1.9DCi	2002-2006	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Espace 2.2 Dci DPF	2002-2007	6.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Espace 3.0 Dci V6 DPF	2002-	7.3	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Espace 2.0 Dci DPF	2006-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Grand Modus 1.5 Dci	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Scenic II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci	2003-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Scenic II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci, 2.0 Dci DPF	2005-2009	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Scenic III 1.5 Dci	2009-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Scenic III 1.5 Dci DPF	2009-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Scenic III 1.9 Dci	2009-	5.1	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Scenic III 1.9 Dci DPF	2009-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Scenic III 2.0 Dci DPF	2009-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Kangoo 1.9D, Dti	1997-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo 1.9D, Dti, Dci, 4x4	2001-2003	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo 1.5 Dci, 4x4	2002-2008	4.6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo II Family 1.5 Dci	2008-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Kangoo II Family 1.5 Dci DPF	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Koleos 2.0 Dci	2008-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna 1.9 Dti	1998-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna 2.2D, DT	1993-1996	6.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna 2.2 DT	1996-2001	7.2	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna II 1.9 Dci	2001-2006	4.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 1.9 Dci, 2.0 Dci DPF	2005-2007	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Laguna II 2.2 Dci DPF	2001-2007	6.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Laguna III 1.5 Dci	2008-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna III 1.5 Dci DPF	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Laguna III 2.0 Dci, GT, Coupe	2007-	7.4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Laguna III 2.0 Dci, DPF, Coupe	2007-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Laguna Coupe 3.0 Dci	2008-	6.8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Megane 1.9D, TD, Dti	1995-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane 1.9D, Dti	2001-2003	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane 1.9 Dci	2000-2003	4.6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci, Coupe-Cabriolet	2003-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci, 2.0 Dci DPF	2005-	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane III 1.5 Dci	2008-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Megane III 1.5 Dci DPF	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane III 1.9 Dci	2008-	5.1	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane III 1.9 Dci DPF	2008-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Megane III 2.0 Dci (150) DPF	2008-	7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Megane III 2.0 Dci (160) DPF	2009-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Megane Coupe-Cabriolet 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci DPF	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Megane Coupe-Cabriolet 2.0 Dci DPF	2006-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Modus 1.5 Dci	2004-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Modus 1.5 Dci	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Nevada Diesel, 4x4	1986-1995	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Nevada Turbo Diesel 4x4	1986-1995	5.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Safrane 2.2 DT	1996-2000	7.5	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Safrane 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1992-1996	6.4	15w/40 Magnum	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic 1.9D, TD, DTi	1995-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic 1.9D, DTi	2001-2003	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic RX-4 1.9 Dci	2000-2003	4.6	5w/40 Synthetic	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci	2003-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic II 1.5 Dci, 1.9 Dci, 2.0 Dci DPF	2005-2009	4.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Scenic III 1.5 Dci	2009-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic III 1.5 Dci DPF	2009-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic III 1.9 Dci	2009-	5.1	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic III 1.9 Dci DPF	2009-	5.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Scenic III 2.0 Dci DPF	2009-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Twingo II 1.5 Dci	2007-	5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vel Satis 2.0 Dci DPF	2006-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vel Satis 2.2 Dci	2002-2006	6.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vel Satis 2.2 Dci DPF	2006-	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vel Satis 3.0 Dci V6 DPF	2002-2006	7.3	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Vel Satis 3.0 Dci V6 DPF	2006-	8	5w/40 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
ROLLS ROYCE						
Corniche, Convertible 6.8	1971-1996	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Phantom 6.7	2003-	8.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Silver Spirit	1980-1998	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Silver Spur 6.8	1980-1998	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Touring Limousine 6.8	1992-1998	9.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
ROVER						
25 1.1 16V, 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
25 1.8 16V	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
45 1.4, 1.6	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
45 1.8	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

45 2.0 V6	1999-2005	5.2	10w/40 Semi	~	~	refer to handbook
75 1.8	1999-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
75 1.8T, 2.0, 2.5 V6	1999-2005	4.6	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
111, 114, 114GTi, 1.4 CVT	1991-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
200 Vi	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
214S, Si, Sli, Gsi, Cabriolet 16V	1989-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
214, 216	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
216 Sli, Gsi, Gti 16V	1989-1995	3.4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
218	1995-1999	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
220 Gti 16V Turbo, Coupe Turbo	1992-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
220 Gti 16V, Coupe 16V	1989-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	~
414 Si, Sli, 16V	1990-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
414 Automatic	1995-1999	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
416i 16V	1990-1995	3.4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
416, Automatic	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
420 Gsi 16V Sport Turbo	1992-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
420 Sli, Gsi 16V	1991-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	10w/40 Semi	~
420	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
618i, 620i	1993-1999	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
620Ti	1993-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
623i	1993-1999	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
800 coupe 2.7 V6 24V	1992-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
820 Turbo 16V, Vitesse	1991-1999	4.9	10w/40 Semi	2.2	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
820i, Si, Sli 16V, Sterling	1991-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
825i V6 24V	1996-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
827 Si, Sli V6 24V, Sterling 24V	1991-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
City Rover 1.4	2004-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Coupe, Tourer, Cabriolet 1.6	1992-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Coupe, Tourer, 1.8 vvc	1996-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Diesel						
25 2.0 D, CDT	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
45 2.0 D, CDT	1999-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
75 2.0 Di	1999-2005	4.9	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
113 Diesel	1993-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
115 Diesel	1993-2005	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
218 SD, 218 SLD Turbo	1991-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	10w/40 Semi	~
220 SD Turbo	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
418 SD, SLD Turbo	1991-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	10w/40 Semi	~
420 SD	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
620 (S) Di Turbo	1995-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	10w/40 Semi	~
825 D, SD, SLD Turbo	1990-1999	6.4	15w/40 Magnum	2	10w/40 Semi	~
			Engine	Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
			Cap. (Ltr) Grade	Cap. (Ltr) Grade	Grade	
SAAB						

900 2.0,900i 2.0 Turbo	1985-1993	4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	10w/40 Semi	refer to handbook
900 2.0 Turbo	1993-1998	5.4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
900 3.2 Turbo	1993-1998	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
900 2.5 V6	1993-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
9000i 2.0 Turbo, 2.3 Turbo	1984-1998	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
9000i 3.0 V6	1994-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
9-2x 2.5	2004-2006	4	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
9-3 2.0, 2.0 Turbo, 2.3	1998-2000	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
9-3 2.0, 2.0T, 2.3T	2000-2002	4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
9-3 Sport 1.8T, 2.0T	2002-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-3 Sport 2.8 V6 Turbo	2005-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
9-3 Cabriolet 1.8T, 2.0T	2003-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-3 Cabriolet 2.8 V6 Turbo	2005-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-5 2.0T, 2.3T,	1997-2005	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-5 3.0 T V6	1997-2005	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-5 Sport 2.0 T, 2.3 T, Aero	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-7X 4.2	2005-	6.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
9-7X 5.3 V8	2005-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Diesel						
9-3 2.2 TiD	1998-2002	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
9-3 Sport, Cabriolet 2.2 TiD	2001-2004	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
9-3 Sport, Cabriolet 1.9 TiD	2004-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-5 2.2 TiD	2002-2005	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-5 3.0 V6 TiD	2002-2005	6.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
9-5 Sport 1.9 TiD	2005-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
SEAT						
Alhambra 1.8 20Vt, 2.0	1995-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Alhambra 1.8 20Vt, 2.0	2000-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Alhambra 2.8 V6 24V, 4x4	2000-	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Altea, Altea XL 1.4 16V	2006-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Altea, Altea XL 1.4 Tsi	2007-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Altea, Altea XL 1.6	2004-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Altea, Altea XL 1.8 Tsi, 2.0 Fsi. TFSi	2005-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Altea Free Track 4WD 2.0 TSI	2007-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Arosa 1.0, 1.4	1997-2005	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Cordoba 1.0, 1.4	1993-2002	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cordoba 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 16V, 20VT	1993-2002	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cordoba 1.8, 2.0, 16V, 20VT	1993-2002	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Cordoba 1.2 12V	2002-2006	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cordoba 1.4 16V, 2.0	2002-2006	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Cordoba 1.6, 2.0	2002-2006	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cordoba 1.2 12V	2006-2008	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~

Cordoba 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	2006-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Exeo 1.6	2009-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Exeo 1.8 T	2009-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Exeo 2.0 Tsi	2009-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ibiza 1.0, 1.4	1993-2002	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ibiza 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 16V, 20VT	1993-2002	3.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ibiza 1.2 12V	2002-2006	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	80w/90	~
Ibiza 1.4 16V, 2.0	2002-2006	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	80w/90	refer to handbook
Ibiza 1.6, 2.0	2002-2006	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	80w/90	~
Ibiza 1.8 20VT, Cupra R	2004-2008	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Ibiza 1.2 12V	2006-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Ibiza 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V	2006-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Leon 1.4 16V	1999-2005	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Leon 1.6, 1.6 16V, 1.8 20V, 20VT, VT4, Cupra	1999-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Leon 1.8 20VT, 4, Cupra R	2001-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Leon 2.8 V6 Cupra 4	2001-2005	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	refer to handbook	~
Leon 1.4 16V	2006-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Leon 1.4 Tsi	2008-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Leon 1.6	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Leon 1.8 Tsi, 2.0 Fsi, TFSi, Cupra	2005-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Marbella 0.8, 0.9	1986-1998	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Toledo 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16V	1991-1998	4	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Toledo 1.6, 1.8, 20V	1998-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Toledo 2.3 V5	1998-2004	4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Toledo 1.6	2004-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Toledo 1.8 Tsi, 2.0 Fsi, TFSi	2004-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
Alhambra 1.9 Tdi	1996-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2	Sure Shift	~
Alhambra 1.9 Tdi (P-D), 4X4	2000-2007	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Alhambra 2.0 Tdi (P-D)	2005-	3.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	refer to handbook	~
Altea, Altea XL 1.9 Tdi, 2.0 Tdi (P-D), DPF	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Altea Free Track 2.0 Tdi (P-D), DPF	2007-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Arosa 1.4 Tdi	2000-2005	3.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Arosa 1.7 Sdi	1998-2005	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cordoba 1.9 Turbo D, Tdi, Sdi	1993-2002	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Cordoba 1.4 Tdi	2002-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	80w/90	~
Cordoba 1.9 Sdi	2002-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	80w/90	~
Cordoba 1.9 Tdi (74.96 kW)	2002-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	80w/90	~
Exeo 2.0 Tdi	2009-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ibiza 1.9 Turbo D, Tdi, Sdi	1993-2002	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Ibiza 1.4 Tdi	2002-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	80w/90	~
Ibiza 1.9 Sdi	2002-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	80w/90	~
Ibiza 1.9 Tdi (74, 96 kW)	2002-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	80w/90	~
Ibiza 1.9 Tdi (118 kW) Cupra	2004-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~

Leon 1.9 Sdi, Tdi	1998-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Leon 1.9 Tdi, (P-D), 4	2000-2005	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Leon 1.9 Tdi, 2.0 TDi (P-D), DPF	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Toledo 1.9 Diesel, Turbo Diesel Tdi	1991-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Toledo 1.9 Sdi, Tdi	1998-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Leon 1.9 Tdi, (P-D), 4	2000-2005	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Leon 1.9 Tdi, (P-D), DPF	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Leon 2.0 Tdi, (P-D), DPF	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
SKODA						
Fabia 1.0 1.4 16V	2000-2003	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fabia 2.0	2000-2007	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fabia 1.2 6V	2002-2007	2.4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fabia 1.2 12V	2002-2007	2.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fabia 1.2 6V, 12V	2007-	2.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Fabia 1.4 16V, 2.0	2003-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Fabia 1.6, 16V	2007-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Favorit 115 1.1, 135, 136 1.3	1988-1995	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	~
Felicia 1.1, 1.3	1994-2000	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	~
Forman 115 1.1, 135, 136 1.3	1988-1995	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	~
Octavia 1.4	1999-2001	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Octavia 1.6	1997-2000	3.2	10w/40 Semi	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Octavia 1.8 20V Turbo	1997-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Octavia 2.0, 4x4	1999-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Octavia 1.4, 1.6	2001-2004	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Octavia 1.8 20V Turbo	2001-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Octavia 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V Fsi	2004-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Octavia 1.6, Multi-Fuel, 1.8 Tsi, 2.0 Fsi, 4x4	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Octavia 2.0 TFSi RS	2004-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Roomster 1.2 12V	2006-	2.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Roomster 1.4 16V	2006-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Roomster 1.6 16V	2006-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Superb 1.8 20V Turbo, 2.0	2001-2008	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Superb 2.8 V6 30V	2001-2008	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Superb 1.4 Tsi	2008-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Superb 1.8 Tsi	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Superb 3.6 V6 Fsi 4x4	2008-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Fabia 1.4 Tdi DPF	2003-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Fabia 1.9 Sdi	2000-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Fabia 1.9 Tdi DPF	1999-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Felicia 1.9 D	1994-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Octavia 1.9 Sdi, Tdi, 4x4	1996-2004	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Octavia 1.9 Tdi, 4x4	2001-2004	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Octavia 1.9 Tdi	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Octavia 1.9 Tdi, DPF, 4x4	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Octavia 2.0 Tdi, DPF, 4x4, EU IV	2004-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Octavia 2.0 Tdi, RS, EU V	2007-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Roomster 1.4 Tdi, DPF	2006-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Roomster 1.6 Tdi, DPF	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Superb 1.9 Tdi	2001-2006	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Superb 2.5 Tdi	2001-2008	5.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Superb 1.9 Tdi, 2.0 Tdi, DPF	2006-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
SMART						
City Coupe 0.6	1998-2003	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	Sure Shift	
City Coupe, Fortwo, Brabus 0.6	2003-2006	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	refer to handbook	
Forfour 1.1, 1.3	2004-	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	
Forfour 1.5	2004-	4.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	
Fortwo Coupe, Cabrio, Turbo, Brabus 1.0	2007-	3.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	refer to handbook	
Roadster, Brabus 0.7	2003-	3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	refer to handbook	
Diesel						
City Coupe 0.8 CDi	1999-2003	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	Sure Shift	
City Coupe, Fortwo 0.8 CDi	2001-2006	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	refer to handbook	
Forfour 1.5 Cdi	2004-	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	75w/90 Synthetic	
Fortwo Coupe, Cabrio 0.8 Cdi	2007-	2.7	5w/40 Synthetic	1.7	refer to handbook	

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
SSANGYONG						
Chairman 2.3 16V	2004-2006	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	8	Sure Shift	~
Chairman 2.8 24V, 3.2 24V	2004-	7	5w/40 Synthetic	8	Sure Shift	~
Korando 2.3 16V	1994-	7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Korando 3.2 24V	1994-	8.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Musso 2.3 16V	1994-	7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Musso 3.2 24V	1994-	8.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Rexton 230	2002-2006	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Rexton 320	2002-2006	8.2	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Rodius 320	2005-	8.2	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Stavic 320	2005-	8.2	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Actyon 2.0 CRDi, 4WD	2006-	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Korando 2.2 D, 2.5 D	1994-1999	5	10w/40 Semi	2	Sure Shift	~
Korando 2.3 D	1998-	7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Korando 2.9 D, TD	1998-	8.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Kyron 200 Xdi	2006-	7.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.6	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Kyron 270 Xdi	2006-	8.5	5w/40 Synthetic	3.6	Sure Shift	refer to handbook

Musso 2.3 D	1998-	7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Musso 2.9 D, TD	1998-	8.5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	Sure Shift	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Rexton 270 Xdi	2004-	8.3	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Rexton 290 TD	2002-2006	8	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Rodius 270 Xdi	2005-	8.3	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Stavic 270 Xdi	2005-	8.3	5w/40 Synthetic	3.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
			Engine		Manual Gearbox	Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
SUBARU						
Forester 2.0	1997-2002	4.5	10w/40 Semi	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Forester 2.0T	1999-2002	5	10w/40 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Forester 2.0	2002-2005	4	10w/40 Semi	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Forester 2.0T	2002-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Forester 2.0, 2.5	2005-	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Forester 2.5T	2005-2008	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Forester 2.5T	2008-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Impreza 1.6, 1.6 4WD, 1.8 4WD, 2.5 4WD	1993-2003	4	10w/40 Semi	3.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 2.0, 2.0 4WD, 2.5	1993-2003	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 2.0 Turbo, 4WD	1994-2000	4.5	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 2.0 WRX Sti	2000-2003	5	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 1.6	2003-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 2.0	2003-2005	4	10w/60 Synthetic	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 2.0 Turbo WRX, Sti	2003-2005	5	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Impreza 1.5R, 2.0R	2005-	4.2	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Impreza 2.5, 2.5T WRX	2005-	4.3	10w/60 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Impreza 2.5, 2.5T WRX Sti	2005-	4.3	10w/60 Synthetic	4.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
J-Series, Justy 1.0, 1.2, 1.3, ECVT, 4WD	1984-1997	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Justy 1.3	1997-2004	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Justy G3X 1.3 16V, 1.5 16V	2004-	4.1	10w/40 Semi	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Justy 1.0	2007-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Legacy 1.8i, 2.0i	1989-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Legacy 2.0i Turbo	1991-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Legacy 2.2i, 2.5i	1989-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Legacy 2.0, 2.5	2004-2006	4	5w/30 Synthetic	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Legacy 3.0	2004-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
Legacy 2.0R	2006-	5	refer to handbook	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
M80, Mini Jumbo 0.8	1989-1992	2.7	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Outback 2.0, 2.5	2004-2006	4	5w/30 Synthetic	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Outback 3.0	2004-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Sure Shift
Outback 2.0R	2006-	5	refer to handbook	4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
SVX 3.3I 4WD	1992-1996	6	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Tribeca B9 3.0	2006-2008	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Vivio, 0.7 ECVT, 4WD	1992-2000	2.7	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Diesel						

Forester 2.0 D	2008-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Impreza	2008-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Legacy 2.0 D	2008-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Outback 2.0 D	2008-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	3.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
			Engine		Manual Gearbox	Auto Gearbox
			Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade
SUZUKI						
Alto 0.8 (SB 308)	1985-1994	2.5	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Alto 1.0 (SH 410)	1994-2002	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	Sure Shift
Alto 1.1 16V (RF 410)	2002-2009	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Alto 1.0 (SH 410)	2009-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Baleno 1.3, 1.6	1995-2002	3.3	10w/40 Semi	4.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Baleno 1.8 16V	1995-2002	4.7	10w/40 Semi	4.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Cappuccino 600	1991-1998	3.4	10w/40 Semi	0.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Vitara 1.6 16V	2000-2005	4.2	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Vitara 2.0 16V, 2.5 24V	1998-2005	5.2	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Vitara 2.5 24V, 2.7 V6 24V	1998-2005	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Vitara 1.6 16V	2005-	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Vitara 2.0 16V	2005-	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Grand Vitara 2.7 24V	2005-	5.3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Ignis 1.3	2001-2003	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Ignis 1.3, 4x4, 1.5, 4x4	2003-	4.1	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Jimny 1.3 4x4	1998-	3.7	10w/40 Semi	1.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Liana 1.3, 1.6, 1.6 4x4, 1.8	2001-	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Samurai 1.3	1988-1998	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Swift 1.0, 1.3	1994-2004	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Swift 1.6, Gti	1989-2004	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Swift 1.3, 1.5 (RS413/415)	2004-	4.1	10w/40 Semi	4.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
SX4 1.5, 1.6, 1.6 4Grip	2006-	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Vitara 1.6, 1.6 16V	1988-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Vitara V6 2.0 24V	1994-1998	6	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Wagon R+ 1.0, 1.2, 1.3	1997-	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
X-90 1.6 16V, 4x4	1995-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Diesel						
Baleno 1.9 TD	2000-2002	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Vitara 2.0 Diesel	1998-2005	5.5	15w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Grand Vitara 1.9 DDiS	2005-	5.1	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Grand Vitara 2.0 Hdi	2001-2005	4.5	15w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Ignis 1.3 D	2003-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Jimny 1.5D, 4x4	2004-	4	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Liana 1.4D	2004-2006	3.9	10w/40 Semi	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Swift 1.3D	2005-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
SX4 1.9D, 4Grip	2006-	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vitara Villager 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1994-1998	5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift

Wagon R+ 1.3D	2003-	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
TOYOTA						
4Runner 2.4	1989-1996	4.3	10w/40 Semi	3.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
4Runner 2.7	1995-2003	5.4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
4Runner 3.0 V6	1989-1996	4.7	10w/40 Semi	3.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
4Runner 3.4 V6	1995-2003	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Auris 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V WT-i	2007-2009	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Auris 1.3 WT-i	2009-	3.4	refer to handbook	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Auris 1.6 WT-i	2009-	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Auris 1.8 16V	2009-	4.2	refer to handbook	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Avensis 1.6	1997-2003	3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Avensis 1.6 WT-I, 1.8, 1.8 WT-i	1997-2003	3.7	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Avensis 2.0	1997-2000	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Avensis Verso 2.0 WT-I, (D4)	2000-2003	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avensis Verso 1.6, 1.8 D4 WT-I	2003-2009	3.7	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avensis Verso 2.0 D4 WT-i	2003-2009	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avensis Verso 2.4 D4 WT-i	2003-2009	3.8	15w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Avensis 1.6	2009-	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Avensis 1.8	2009-	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Avensis 2.0	2009-	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Aygo 1.0 12V WT-i	2005-	3.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Camry 2.2i, 3.0i V6	1991-2002	4.2	10w/40 Semi	4.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Camry 2.4 WT-i	2002-2004	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Camry 3.0i 24V	2002-2004	4.7	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Carina E 1.6i	1992-1997	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Carina E 2.0i	1992-1997	4.1	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Celica 1.8i	1993-1999	3.7	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Celica 2.0i, 2.2i	1993-1999	3.9	10w/40 Semi	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Celica 2.0i Turbo 4WD	1993-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	5.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Celica 1.8 WT-i	1999-2005	3.5	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Celica 1.8 WTL-i	1999-2005	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Corolla 1.6 4WD Escape	1989-1997	3.2	10w/40 Semi	5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Corolla 1.3i, 1.6i	1992-1997	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Corolla 1.3i, 1.6i	1992-1997	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Corolla 1.3	1997-2002	2.8	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Corolla 1.4, 1.6	1997-2002	3.7	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corolla 1.8 4WD	1997-2002	3.9	10w/40 Semi	5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Corolla Verso 1.4, 1.6 WTL-i	2002-2007	3.7	15w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Corolla Verso 1.8 WTL-I, compressor	2002-2007	4.4	15w/40 Semi	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corolla 1.4 16V, 1.6 16V WT-i	2007-2009	4.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Corolla 1.3 WT-i	2009-	3.4	refer to handbook	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Corolla 1.6 WT-i	2009-	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Corolla 1.8 16V	2009-	4.2	refer to handbook	2.4	refer to handbook	~
IQ 1.0 WT-i	2009-	3.1	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Landcruiser 70 2.4	1985-1996	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Landcruiser 70 4.0, 4.5	1985-1996	7.8	10w/40 Semi	4.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Landcruiser 80 4.5	1992-1998	7.4	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Landcruiser 90 2.7 16V	1996-2000	5.4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 90 3.4 V6 24V	1996-2000	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 90 2.7 16V	2000-2002	5.4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 90 3.4 V6 24V	2000-2000	5.2	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V	1998-1999	6.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 100 4.5 24V	2000-2008	7.4	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 100 4.7 V8 32V	2000-2008	6.8	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 120 2.7 16V, 4.0 V6 WT-i	2003-	5.1	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Landcruiser 200 4.0 V6	2008-	5.2	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Landcruiser 200 4.7 WT-I V8	2008-	6.2	10w/40 Semi	~	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
MR2 1.8 WT-i	1999-2005	3.7	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
MR2 2.0i 2.2i	1990-1999	4.2	10w/40 Semi	2.6	Sure Shift	Sure Shift
Paseo 1.5i	1996-1999	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Picnic 2.0	1996-2001	3.9	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Previa 2.4i, 4WD	1990-2000	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Previa 2.4 WT-i	2000-2005	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Prius 1.5	2001-2003	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Prius 1.5 THSD	2003-	3.7	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
RAV4 Fun Cruiser 2.0i	1994-2000	3.9	10w/40 Semi	5	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
RAV4 1.8 WT-i	2000-2006	3.7	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RAV4 2.0 WT-i	2000-2006	4.2	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
RAV4 2.0 16V WT-i	2006-	3.8	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
RAV4 2.0 16V valvematic	2009-	4.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
RAV4 2.3 16V	2009-	4.3	15w/40 Semi	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Starlet 1.0, 1.3, 1.3i	1990-1995	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Starlet 1.3	1995-1999	3	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Supra 3.0i Turbo	1989-1993	4.4	10w/40 Semi	3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Supra 3.0i 24V	1993-2002	5.2	15w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Supra 3.0i Twin Turbo 24V	1993-2002	5	15w/40 Semi	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Yaris Verso 1.0 WT-i	1998-2006	3.2	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Yaris Verso 1.3, 1.5 WT-i	1998-2006	3.7	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Yaris 1.0 WT-i	2005-2009	3.1	15w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Yaris 1.3 WT-i	2005-2009	3.2	15w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Yaris 1.5 WT-i	2005-2009	3.1	15w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Yaris 1.0 12V	2009-	3.1	15w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
Yaris 1.3 16V	2009-	3.4	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Yaris 1.8 16V WT-i	2009-	3.2	15w/40 Semi	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Diesel						
4Runner 2.4 TD	1989-1996	6.8	10w/40 Semi	3.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift

4Runner 3.0 TD	1995-2003	7	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Auris 1.4 D-4D	2007-2009	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Auris 2.0 D-4D	2007-2009	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Auris 2.2 D-CAT	2007-2009	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Auris 1.4 D-4D	2009-	4.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Auris 2.0 D-4D	2009-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Auris 2.2 D-CAT	2009-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Avensis 2.0 TD	1997-2000	5.1	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Avensis 2.0 D4-D	2000-2002	6.4	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Avensis Verso 2.0 D4-D	2003-2006	5.9	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Avensis 2.0 D4-D-F	2005-2009	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Avensis 2.2 D4-D, D-CAT	2005-2009	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Avensis 2.0 D4-D	2009-	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Avensis 2.2 D4-D, D-CAT	2009-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Aygo 1.4D	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.7	refer to handbook	~
Carina E 2.0 D, TD	1992-1997	5.3	15w/40 Magnum	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corolla 1.9D, 2.0D	1992-2000	5.1	15w/40 Magnum	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corolla Verso 2.0 D4-D	2000-2007	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corolla 1.4 D4-D	2004-2007	4.3	15w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corolla Verso 2.2 D4-D, D-CAT	2005-	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	~
IQ 1.4 D4-D DPF	2009-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	~
Landcruiser 70 2.5 TD, 2.8 D	1985-1996	5.8	15w/40 Magnum	3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Landcruiser 70 3.0 TD	1990-1996	8	15w/40 Magnum	3	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 70 3.5 TD	1990-1993	9	15w/40 Magnum	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 70 4.2 D	1990-1996	9.5	15w/40 Magnum	3.5	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 80 4.2D, TD	1989-1998	9.3	15w/40 Magnum	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 90 2.8 D,3.0 TD	1996-1999	6.9	15w/40 Magnum	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 90 2.8 D	2000-2002	5.3	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 90 3.0 TD	2000-2002	7	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 100 4.2 D, TD, D4-D	1998-2003	11.4	15w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Landcruiser 100 4.2 D, TD, D4-D	2004-2008	9.3	15w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Landcruiser 100 4.2 D, D4-D	2004-2008	11.4	15w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Landcruiser 102 3.0 D4-D	2003-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	
Landcruiser 200 4.5 V8 D4-D	2008-	9	5w/30 Synthetic	3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Picnic 2.2 TD	1998-2001	5.1	15w/40 Magnum	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Previa 2.0 D4-D	2001-2005	6.4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RAV4 2.0 D4-D	2001-2006	6.4	10w/40 Semi	2.5	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RAV4 2.2 D4-D, CAT-D	2006-2009	5.9	15w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
RAV4 2.2 D4-D, CAT-D	2009-	5.9	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Starlet 1.5 D	1986-1999	4.1	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Yaris Verso 1.4D4-D	2001-2006	4.2	15w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Yaris 1.4D4-D	2005-2009	3.1	15w/40 Semi	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Yaris 1.4D4-D	2009-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	refer to handbook	~

Engine

Manual Gearbox

Auto Gearbox

			Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
TVR							
Cerbera 4.0	1998-2005	7	5w/40 Synthetic	2	Sure Shift	~	
Cerbera 4.2, 4.5	1994-2005	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	Sure Shift	~	
Chimaera 4.0, 5.0	1992-2005	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	Sure Shift	~	
Griffith 4.0, 5.0	1991-2003	5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.4	Sure Shift	~	
TVR 3.9 V8S	1991-1996	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	refer to handbook	~	
TVR S, S2, S3 2.9	1987-1996	4.3	10w/40 Semi	1.3	refer to handbook	~	
			Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
			Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
VAUXHALL							
Agila 1.0 12V	2000-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Agila 1.2 16V	2000-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Astra 1200, 1300, 1600	1984-1991	2.8	10w/40 Semi	1.7	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Astra 1800i GTE, 2.0i	1984-1991	3.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	80w/90	~	
Astra F1.4, 1.6	1991-1998	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Astra F 1.8, 3.0, Gsi	1991-1998	4	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Astra G 1.2	1998-2004	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	~	
Astra G 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, Turbo, Coupe	1998-2004	3.25	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	refer to handbook	
Astra G 1.8, 2.0, Turbo, Coupe	1998-2004	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	refer to handbook	
Astra G 2.2 16V	2001-2004	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	refer to handbook	
Astra H 1.4, Twinport	2004-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Astra H 1.6, Twinport	2004-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Astra H 1.8 Ecotec, 2.0 Turbo Ecotec	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Astra H 2.0 OPC, VXR	2006-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Calibra 2.0, 16V Turbo, 4x4	1989-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Carlton 1.8i, 2.0i, 2.4i	1986-1994	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Carlton 2.6, 3.0 24V	1986-1994	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	~	
Cavalier 1.4	1988-1995	3	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Cavalier 1.6	1988-1995	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Cavalier 1.8i, 2.0i, 4x4	1988-1995	4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Cavalier 2.0 16V, Gsi, Turbo, 4x4	1988-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~	
Cavalier 2.5i V6	1993-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Corsa 1.2i, 1.4i	1993-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift	
Corsa 1.6i, 16V	1993-2000	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~	
Corsa 1.0i, 12V	1997-2001	3	10w/40 Semi	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Corsa C 1.0i, 12V	2000-2007	3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Corsa C 1.2, 16V	2000-2006	3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Corsa C 1.2, 16V	2006-2007	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Corsa C 1.4, 16V	2000-2007	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	
Corsa C 1.8 16V	2000-2007	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Corsa D 1.0 12V	2007-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Corsa D 1.2, 16V	2007-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~	
Corsa D 1.4 16V	2007-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook	

Corsa D 1.6 Turbo VXR	2007-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Frontera Sport 2.0i	1992-1998	4.5	10w/40 Semi	4.4	10w/40 Semi	~
Frontera 2.2i, 2.4i	1992-1998	5.5	10w/40 Semi	3	10w/40 Semi	~
Frontera B 2.2 16V	1998-2004	4.7	10w/40 Semi	3	5w/30 Semi	Sure Shift
Frontera B 3.2 24V	1998-2004	5.6	10w/40 Semi	3	5w/30 Semi	Sure Shift
Insignia 1.6, 1.8	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Insignia 2.0 Turbo, 2.8 V6 Turbo, 4x4	2008-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Meriva 1.4 Twinport, 1.6, 1.6 Ecotec	2003-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Meriva 1.8 Ecotec	2003-	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Monaro 6.0 VXR	2004-2006	6.2	5w/30 Synthetic	4.4	Sure Shift	refer to handbook
Monterey 3.2, 3.5 V6	1992-2000	5.2	10w/40 Semi	3	5w/30 Semi	Sure Shift
Nova 1.0, 1.2, 1.3	1987-1993	2.7	10w/40 Semi	1.4	80w/90	~
Nova 1.4i, 1.6i	1987-1993	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	~
Omega 2.0, 2.0 16V	1994-2001	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Omega 2.5, 3.0 V6	1994-2001	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Omega 2.2 16V	2001-2003	5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Omega 2.6 V6, 3.0 V6, 3.2 V6	2001-2003	5.75	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Senator 2.6i, 3.0i, 3.0i 24V	1987-1993	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Signum 1.8 16V	2003-	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Signum 2.0 16V Turbo, 2.8 V6 Turbo	2003-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Signum 2.2 16V	2003-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Signum 3.2 V6	2003-2006	4.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Sintra 2.2i	1996-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~
Sintra 3.0i	1996-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	~	~	Sure Shift
Speedster 2.2 16V	2001-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	~
Tigra 1.4i, 1.6i 16V	1993-2000	3.3	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Tigra 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16V	2004-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vectra 1.4	1998-1995	3	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra 1.6	1988-1995	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra 1.8i, 2.0i, 4x4	1988-1995	4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra 2.0 16V, Gsi, Turbo 4x4	1988-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Vectra 2.5i V6	1993-1995	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra B 1.6, 1.6 16V	1995-2002	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.6	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra B 1.8 16V	1995-2002	4.25	10w/40 Semi	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Vectra B 2.0 16V	1995-2002	4	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra B 2.5 V6	1995-2001	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	Sure Shift
Vectra B 2.2 16V	2001-2002	5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vectra C 1.6 16V	2002-2006	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vectra C 1.8 16V	2002-2006	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vectra C 2.2 16V	2002-2006	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vectra C 2.0 16V Turbo, 2.8 V6 Turbo	2003-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vectra C 3.2 V6	2002-2005	4.75	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vectra C 1.6 16V	2006-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vectra C 1.8 16V	2006-	4.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

Vectra C 2.2 16V	2006-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
VX220 2.2	2001-2003	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
VXR220 2.2	2003-2005	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Zafira 1.6 16V, 1.8 16V, 2.2 16V	1998-2005	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Zafira 1.6 16V, 1.8 16V, 2.0 VXR	1998-2005	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Zafira 2.2 16V	2001-2005	5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Zafira B 1.6 16V, 1.8 16V	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Zafira B 2.0 Turbo	2005-	4.25	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Zafira B 2.2 16V	2005-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Diesel						
Astra 1.6D, 1.7D	1984-1991	5	15w/40 Magnum	2.1	80w/90	~
Astra F 1.7D, Turbo, D, DTL	1991-1998	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	1.9	80w/90	Sure Shift
Astra G 1.7 TD, Dti 16V	1998-2005	4.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	~
Astra G 2.0 Di, Dti 16V	1998-2005	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	80w/90	refer to handbook
Astra H 1.3 CDTi	2004-	3.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec	2004-2006	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Astra H 1.9 CDTi	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Carlton 2.3 D	1986-1994	6	15w/40 Magnum	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Carlton 2.3 TD	1991-1994	6	15w/40 Magnum	1.2	80w/90	~
Cavalier 1.7 D	1988-1995	4.75	15w/40 Magnum	1.6	80w/90	~
Cavalier 1.7 TD	1989-1995	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	1.9	80w/90	~
Corsa 1.5 D, TD	1993-2000	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	1.8	80w/90	~
Corsa 1.7 D	1993-2000	3	15w/40 Magnum	1.6	80w/90	~
Corsa C 1.3 CDTi	2004-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Corsa C 1.7 Di, CDTi	2000-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Frontera 2.3 TD, 2.8 TD	1991-1996	5.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.8	10w/40 Semi	Sure Shift
Frontera 2.5 TD	1996-1998	6.3	15w/40 Magnum	2.8	10w/40 Semi	~
Frontera B 2.2 Dti	1998-2004	6.1	10w/40 Semi	3	5w/30 Semi	~
Insignia 2.0 CDTi	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Meriva 1.3 CDTi	2005-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Meriva 1.7 Dti	2003-2006	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Meriva 1.7 CDTi	2003-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.6	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Monterey 3.0, 3.1 TD	1992-2000	6	10w/40 Semi	3	5w/30 Semi	~
Nova 1.5 D	1990-1993	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.1	80w/90	~
Nova 1.5 TD	1989-1993	3.8	15w/40 Magnum	2.1	80w/90	~
Omega 2.0 Dti 16V	1997-2003	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Omega 2.5 TD	1994-2003	6	10w/40 Semi	1.2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Signum 1.9 CDTi (DPF)	2003-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Signum 2.0, 2.2 Dti 16V	2003-2005	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTi (DPF)	2003-	7.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Sintra 2.2 Dti	1997-1999	5.5	15w/40 Magnum	1.8	80w/90	~
Tigra 1.3 CDTi	2004-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vectra 1.7 D	1992-1995	4.75	15w/40 Magnum	1.6	80w/90	~
Vectra 1.7 TD	1992-1995	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	1.9	80w/90	~

Vectra B 1.7 TD	1995-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Vectra B 2.0 Di, Dti 16V, 2.2 Dti	1996-2002	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	~
Vectra C 1.9 CDTi (DPF)	2004-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Vectra C 2.0, 2.2 Dti, 16V	2002-2005	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTi (DPF)	2004-	7.3	5w/30 Synthetic	3.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Zafira 2.0 Di, Dti 16V, 2.2 Dti 16V	1998-2005	5.5	10w/40 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Zafira 1.9 CDTi (74-110kW)	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
VOLKSWAGEN						
Beetle 2.0	1997-2000	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Beetle 1.6, 1.8 Turbo	2000-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Beetle 2.0	2000-	5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Beetle 2.3 V5	2000-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Beetle 1.4 16V	2003-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 1.6, 1.8 20V Turbo	1997-2000	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 2.0	1997-2000	4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 2.3 V5	1997-2001	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 1.4, 1.6 (Fsi)	2000-2004	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 1.8, Turbo	2000-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 2.0	2000-2004	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 2.3 V5	2001-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora2.8 V6 4Motion	2001-2004	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Corrado 1.8 G60, 2.0 (16V)	1988-1996	4	10w/40 Semi	3.1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Corrado VR6 - 2.8	1991-1995	6	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
Corrado VR6 - 2.9	1991-1995	6	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	Sure Shift
CrossGolf 1.4 16V, Tsi	2007-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CrossGolf 1.6 8V	2007-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Eos 1.6 16V Fsi	2006-2008	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Eos 2.0 Fsi 16V, Turbo	2006-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Eos 3.2 V6	2006-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Eos 1.4 Tsi 16V	2007-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Fox 1.0	2005-	3.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Fox 1.2	2005-	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Fox 1.4	2005-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Fox 1.6	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Golf I / II 1.1, 1.3	1974-1991	2.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Golf I / II 1.6	1974-1991	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Golf II 1.8, Gti, 16V, Syncro	1986-1991	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Golf III 1.4, 1.6	1991-1999	3.4	10w/40 Semi	1.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
Golf III 1.8, Syncro	1991-1999	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	refer to handbook
Golf III 2.0, 2.0 16V	1991-1998	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	80w/90	~
Golf III VR6 2.8	1991-1997	6	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	refer to handbook
Golf III VR6 Syncro 2.9	1994-1997	6	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~

Golf IV 1.4	1997-2000	3.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 1.6, 1.8 20V, Turbo	1997-2000	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 2.0	1997-2000	4	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 2.3 V5	1997-2001	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 1.4, 1.6 (Fsi)	2000-2004	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 1.8, Turbo	2000-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 2.0	2000-2004	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 2.3 V5	2001-2004	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 2.8 V6 4Motion	2001-2004	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Golf V, Golf Plus 1.4 16V, FSi	2004-2008	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Golf V, Golf Plus 1.4 Tsi	2004-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Golf V, Golf Plus 1.6	2004-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Golf V, Golf Plus 1.6 Fsi	2004-2008	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Golf V, Golf Plus 2.0 Fsi, Turbo	2004-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Golf V, 3.2 V6 R32	2005-2008	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Golf VI 1.4 16V Tsi	2008-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Golf VI 1.6	2008-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Jetta 1.3	1979-1991	2.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Jetta 1.6	1979-1991	3.5	10w/40 Semi	1.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Jetta 1.8, Gti, 16V, Syncro	1986-1991	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	80w/90	~
Jetta 1.4 16V, Fsi	2005-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Jetta 1.4 Tsi	2005-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Jetta 1.6	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Jetta 1.6 Fsi	2005-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Jetta 2.0 Fsi, Turbo	2005-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Lupo 1.0, 1.4, 1.4 16V, (55kW)	1998-2005	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Lupo 1.4 16V, (74kW), 1.4 Fsi, 1.6 Gti	1998-2005	3.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Multivan 2.0	2003-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Multivan 3.2 V6, 4Motion	2003-	6.1	5w/30 Synthetic	2.7	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Passat 1.6 16V, 20V	1988-1996	4	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Passat Syncro 1.8, 2.0 G60	1989-1996	4	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Passat 2.8 VR6	1991-1996	6	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Passat 1.6, 1.8 20V Turbo	1996-2000	3.8	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 2.3 VR5	1996-2000	4	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 2.8 VR6, Syncro, 4Motion	1996-2000	5.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 1.6, 1.8 20V Turbo	2000-2005	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 2.0 4Motion	2000-2005	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 4.0 W8	2001-2005	8.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 1.6, 1.6 Fsi	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Passat 2.0 Fsi, Turbo, 4Motion	2005-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Passat 3.2 V6 FSi 4Motion	2005-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Passat 1.4 16V Tsi	2008-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Passat 1.8 Tsi 16V, 2.0 Tsi, CC	2008-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Passat 3.6 V6 Fsi, CC	2008-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook

Phaeton 3.2 V6	2002-	6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Phaeton 4.2 V8	2004-	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Phaeton 6.0 W12	2002-	11.8	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Polo 1.0, 1.1, 1.3, Classic, Derby	1981-1994	3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	80w/90	~
Polo 1.3, Coupe GT G40	1985-1994	3.3	10w/40 Semi	3.1	80w/90	~
Polo 1.0, 1.4, 1.4 16V	1994-2001	3.2	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.6, 1.6 16V	1994-2001	3.4	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Polo 1.2, 1.2 12V	2002-2007	3	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.4 16V	2002-2006	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Polo 1.4 Fsi	2002-2006	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.2	2007-	2.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Polo 1.2 12V	2007-	2.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Polo 1.4 16V	2006-	3.2	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Polo 1.6 16V	2006-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Polo Gti 1.8 Turbo	2005-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Scirocco 1.4 16V Tsi	2008-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Scirocco 2.0 Tsi	2008-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Sharan 1.8 20V Turbo, 2.0	1995-2000	4	10w/40 Semi	2.2	refer to handbook	~
Sharan 2.8 VR6, Syncro	1995-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Sharan 1.8 20V Turbo, 2.0	2000-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Sharan 2.0, 2.8 VR6, 4Motion	2000-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Sharan 2.8 VR6, 4Motion	2000-	5.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Tiguan 1.4 16V Tsi	2007-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Tiguan 2.0 Tsi	2007-	4.7	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touareg 3.2 V6	2002-2006	6.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touareg 4.2 V8	2002-2007	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touareg 6.0 W12	2005-2007	12.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touareg 3.6 V6	2006-	6.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touareg 4.2 V8 Fsi	2007-	9.1	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touran 1.4 16V Tsi	2006-	3.6	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Touran 1.6	2003-	4.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Touran 1.6 Fsi	2003-	3.5	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touran 2.0 16V Fsi	2004-	4.6	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touran 2.0 Ecofuel	2006-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	~
Vento 1.4, 1.6	1991-1999	3.4	10w/40 Semi	1.7	80w/90	refer to handbook
Vento 1.8, Syncro	1991-1999	3.8	10w/40 Semi	1.9	80w/90	refer to handbook
Vento 2.0, 2.0 16V	1991-1998	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.2	80w/90	~
Vento VR6 2.8	1991-1997	6	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	refer to handbook
Diesel						
Beetle 1.9 Tdi	1997-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Beetle 1.9 Tdi	2000-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Beetle 1.9 Tdi (P-D)	2000-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Beetle 1.9 Tdi (P-D)	2005-	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Bora 1.9 TD, Tdi	1991-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift

Bora 1.9 Tdi (P-D) (74, 96, 110kW), 4Motion	2000-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 1.9 Tdi (P-D) (85kW), 4Motion	2000-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Bora 1.9 Tdi 4Motion	2000-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
CrossGolf 1.9 Tdi, DPF	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
CrossGolf 2.0 Tdi, DPF	2007-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Eos 2.0 Tdi (P-D) DPF, 4Motion	2006-2008	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Eos 2.0 Tdi DPF	2008-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Fox 1.4 Tdi (P-D)	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Golf I / II 1.6 D	1976-1991	3	15w/40 Magnum	1.5	80w/90	Sure Shift
Golf I / II 1.6 Turbo D	1976-1991	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	3.1	80w/90	Sure Shift
Golf III 1.9 Diesel Ecomatic	1993-1996	4.5	15w/40 Magnum	3.1	80w/90	~
Golf III 1.9 Tdi Syncro	1994-1997	4.3	15w/40 Magnum	2.4	80w/90	~
Golf III 1.9 Diesel, Sdi	1991-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.1	80w/90	~
Golf III / IV 1.9 TD, Tdi	1991-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
Golf IV 1.9 Tdi (P-D) (74, 96, 110 kW), 4Motion	2000-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.6	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 1.9 Tdi (P-D) (85 kW), 4Motion	2000-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf IV 1.9 Tdi, 4Motion	2000-2004	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Golf V, Golf Plus 1.9 Tdi (P-D) 4Motion, DPF	2003-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Golf V, Golf Plus 2.0 Tdi (P-D) 4Motion, DPF	2003-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Golf VI 2.0 Tdi	2008-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Jetta 1.9 Tdi (P-D), DPF	2003-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Jetta 2.0 Tdi (P-D), 4Motion, DPF	2003-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Lupo 3L 1.2 Tdi	1999-2005	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lupo 1.4 Tdi (P-D)	1998-2005	3.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Lupo 1.7 Sdi	1998-2005	4.7	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Multivan 1.9 Tdi, DPF	2003-	5.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Multivan 2.5 Di, 4Motion, DPF	2003-	7.4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.7	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Passat 1.9 Diesel, Turbo Diesel, Tdi	1998-1996	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	80w/90	~
Passat 1.9 Tdi, 4Motion	1996-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 1.9 Tdi (P-D)	1998-2000	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.4	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 1.9 Tdi (P-D) 4Motion	1998-2000	3.6	10w/40 Semi	2.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Passat 2.5 V6 Tdi, 4Motion	1999-2000	6.5	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 1.9 Tdi (P-D)	2000-2005	3.6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Passat 1.9 Tdi (P-D) 4Motion	2000-2005	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Passat 1.9 Tdi (P-D) DPF	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	~
Passat 2.0 Tdi (P-D), 4Motion, DPF	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Passat 2.0 Tdi DPF	2008-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Phaeton 3.0 Tdi, DPF	2004-2007	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Phaeton 5.0 V10 Tdi	2002-2007	10	5w/30 Synthetic	~	~	refer to handbook
Polo 1.3 D, 1.4 D	1986-1994	3.5	15w/40 Magnum	2.7	80w/90	~
Polo 1.9 D	1995-2001	5	15w/40 Magnum	3.1	80w/90	~
Polo 1.7 Sdi, 1.9 SDi	1996-2001	5	10w/40 Semi	2.7	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.9 TDi	1996-2001	4.5	10w/40 Semi	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.4 Tdi (P-D)	1999-2005	4.2	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~

Polo 1.9 Tdi (P-D)	1999-2005	4.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.9 Sdi	2002-2005	4.3	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
Polo 1.4 Tdi, DPF	2005-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	~
Polo 1.9 TDi	2005-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Scirocco 2.0 Tdi	2008-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Sharan 1.9 TDi	1995-2000	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.3	Sure Shift	~
Sharan 1.9 Tdi (P-D), 4Motion	2000-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
Sharan 2.0 Tdi (P-D), DPF	2005-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Tiguan 2.0 Tdi	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Touareg 2.5 Tdi	2003-	8.9	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Touareg 3.0 V6 Tdi, DPF	2005-	7.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Touareg 5.0 V10 Tdi, DPF	2002-2007	11.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Touran 1.9 Tdi (P-D), 4Motion, DPF	2003-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	~
Touran 2.0 Tdi (P-D), 4Motion, DPF	2003-	3.8	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Touran 2.0 Tdi	2008-	4	5w/30 Synthetic	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
Vento 1.9 Diesel, Sdi	1991-1999	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.1	80w/90	~
Vento 1.9 TD, Tdi	1991-2000	4.5	10w/40 Semi	3.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift

		Engine		Manual Gearbox		Auto Gearbox
		Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Cap. (Ltr)	Grade	Grade
VOLVO						
440, 460, 480 1.6, 1.8, 2.0	1986-1009	4.6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
440, 460, 480 1.7i Turbo	1987-1996	5.7	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
850 2.0 GLT, GLE	1991-1996	4.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
850 2.5 GLT, GLE	1991-1996	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
850 2.3 T5, R	1993-1996	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
940, 960 2.0 Turbo	1990-1998	3.9	10w/40 Semi	1.6-2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
940, 960 2.3, Polar	1990-1998	3.9	10w/40 Semi	1.6-2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
960 2.5	1990-1998	5.8	10w/40 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	Sure Shift
C30 1.6	2006-	4	0w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C30 1.8, 2.0	2006-	4.3	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C30 2.4i, T5	2006-	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C70 2.0T, 2.4T, 2.5T, T5	1996-2005	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
C70 2.4, 2.4i, AWD	2004-2008	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C70 2.4, 2.4i, AWD	2008-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C70 2.5 T5, AWD	2004-2009	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C70 2.5 T5	2009-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S40 1.6	1997-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 1.8, Bi-Fuel	1995-2004	5.4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 2.0	1995-2004	5.6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S40 1.8i (Direct inj)	1998-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 2.0T, T4	1997-2004	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 1.6	2005-	4	0w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 1.8, Flexi-fuel	2004-	4.3	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 2.0	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook

S40 2.4, 2.4i T5, AWD	2004-2008	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S40 2.4, 2.4i T5, AWD	2008-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S40 2.5 T5, AWD	2004-2007	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S40 2.5 T5, AWD	2007-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S60 2.0T, 2.4T, 2.5T, AWD	2000-	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S60 2.4, Bi-Fuel, AWD	2000-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S60 2.4 T5, 2.5 R, AWD	2000-	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S70 2.0T, 2.4T, 2.5T, AWD	1996-2000	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S70 2.0, 2.4, 2.5, 20V	1996-2000	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S70 2.3 T5, R	1996-2000	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S80 2.0T, T5, R	1998-2000	5.5	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S80 2.0T, 2.4T, 2.5T, AWD	2000-2006	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S80 2.4, Bi-Fuel	1999-2006	6	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S80 2.9	1998-2001	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S80 2.9, 3.0 T6	2001-2006	6.6	0w/30 Synthetic	2	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
S80 2.0, Flexifuel	2007-	4.3	5w/30 Semi	1.8	refer to handbook	~
S80 2.5T, FT	2006-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S80 3.0 T6	2006-	7.4	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S80 3.2	2006-	7.7	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S80 4.4 V8 AWD	2006-	7	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S90 3.0	1996-1998	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
V40 1.6	1997-2004	4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V40 1.8, Bi-Fuel	1995-2004	5.4	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V40 2.0	1995-2004	5.6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
V40 1.8i (Direct inj)	1998-2004	3.8	10w/40 Semi	2.2	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V40 2.0T, T4	1997-2004	4.3	10w/40 Semi	2.1	refer to handbook	~
V50 1.6	2005-	4	0w/30 Synthetic	2.3	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V50 1.8, Flexi-fuel	2004-	4.3	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V50 2.0	2006-	4.3	5w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	refer to handbook
V50 2.4, 2.4i AWD	2004-2008	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V50 2.4, 2.4i AWD	2008-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V50 2.5 T5, AWD	2004-2007	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V50 2.5 T5, AWD	2007-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V70 2.0T, 2.4T, 2.5T, AWD	1996-2000	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
V70 2.0, 2.4, 2.5, 20V	1996-2000	5.8	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
V70 2.3 T5, R	1996-2000	6.2	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
V70 2.0T, 2.4, 2.4T, 2.5T	2000-2007	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V70 2.0, Flexi-fuel	2007-	4.3	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V70 2.5T, FT	2007-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V70 2.6 T6, 3.2	2007-	7.4	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V90 3.0	1996-1998	5.8	5w/40 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
XC60 3.0 T6, 3.2 AWD	2008-	7.4	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC70 2.5T	2000-	5.8	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC70 3.0 T6	2009-	7.4	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF

XC70 3.2	2008-	7.4	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC90 2.5T	2003-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC90 2.9 T6	2003-2006	6	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
XC90 3.2 V8	2004-2008	7.7	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC90 3.2 V9	2008-	7.4	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
Diesel						
440, 460 1.9 TD	1993-1997	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	~
850 2.5 TDi	1996-1997	5.4	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
940 2.4 Diesel	1990-1998	6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
940, 960 2.4 Turbo Diesel	1990-1998	6	10w/40 Semi	2.3	refer to handbook	refer to handbook
C30 1.6D	2006-	3.8	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C30 2.0D	2006-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	1.75	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C30 2.4 D5	2006-	6.2	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
C70 2.0D	2007-	5.5	5w/30 Semi	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
C70 2.4 D5	2006-	6.2	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S40 1.9 D, TD	1995-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	~
S40 1.9 D	2001-2004	5.6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	~
S40 1.6 D	2004-	3.8	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 2.0 D	2004-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S40 2.4 D5	2006-	6	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S60 2.4 D, D5, AWD	2001-2005	6.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S60 D, 2.4 D, D5, AWD	2005-	6.2	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S70 2.5 TDi	1996-2000	5.4	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S80 2.4 D, D5	2001-2006	6.5	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Multi-Vehicle ATF
S80 2.5 TDi	1999-2001	6	5w/40 Synthetic	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	Sure Shift
S80 2.0 D	2006-	5.5	5w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
S80 2.4, D5	2006-	6	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V40 1.9 D, TD	1995-2000	5	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	~
V40 1.9 D	2001-2004	5.6	10w/40 Semi	3.4	refer to handbook	~
V50 4.6 D	2004-	3.8	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V50 2.0 D	2004-	5.5	0w/30 Synthetic	1.8	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V50 2.4 D5	2006-	6	0w/30 Synthetic	~	~	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V70 2.5 TDi	1996-2001	6	10w/40 Semi	2.1	75w/90 Synthetic	~
V70 2.4 D, 2.4 D5	2000-2005	6.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2.1	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V70 2.4 D, 2.4 D5	2005-2009	6.2	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
V70 2.4 D, 2.4 D5	2009-	6	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC60 2.4 D, D5	2008-	6	0w/30 Synthetic	1.9	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC70 2.4 D, D5	2003-2009	6.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC70 2.4 D, D5	2009-	6	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF
XC70 2.4 D, D5	2003-	6.5	0w/30 Synthetic	2	refer to handbook	Multi-Vehicle ATF

Note Toujours se référer au manuel du constructeur de votre véhicule avant de faire le niveau ou de changer votre lubrifiant.